

APPENDIX 6 - REFERENCES

- Abdel-Hadi, M. A. and Ghorab, A. I. (1987). Studies on the root-lesion nematode *Pratylenchus penetrans* (Cobb, 1917) Chitwood & Oteifa, 1952 in cloves. *Proceedings of the First Conference of the Agricultural Development Research* **3**, 148-160.
- Abdullaeva, O. I. (1986). On parasitic nematodes in greenhouses of the Tashkent region. *Uzbekskii Biologicheskii Zhurnal Tashkent* **1986** (3), 63-64.
- Aberdeen, J. E. C. (1946). Experiments in the control of bacterial wilt of tomatoes in south-eastern Queensland. *Queensland Journal of Agricultural Science* **3**, 87-91.
- Abrantes, I. M. de O., Faria, C. A. T. de and Santos, M. S. N. de A. (1987). Root-lesion nematode (*Pratylenchus* spp.) in Portugal. *Nematologia Mediterranea* **15**, 375-378.
- Abrantes, I. M. O., Morais, M. M. N. de and Santos, M. S. N. de A. (1978). Nemátodos e plantas hospedeiras identificados em Coimbra, Portugal, durante 1972-1977. (Nematodes and host plants identified in Coimbra, Portugal, from 1972 to 1977). *Ciencia Biologica* **4**, 23-43.
- Abreu, J. M. and Williams, R. N. (1980). Chemical control of insect infestation in stored cacao, Bahia, Brazil. *Revista Theobroma* **10**, 51-60.
- Abul-Nasr, S., Swailem, S. and Dawood, M. Z. (1976). Survey of aphids and mealy-bugs infesting some cut flowering plants in certain regions of Egypt. *Bulletin de la Societe Entomologique d’Egypte* **59**, 281-288.
- Addoh, P. G. (1971). The distribution and economic importance of plant parasitic nematodes in Ghana. *Ghana Journal of Agricultural Science* **4**, 21-32.
- Adiko, A. (1988). Plant-parasitic nematodes associated with plantain *Musa paradisiaca* (AAB), in the Ivory Coast. *Revue de Nématologie* **11**, 109-113.
- Adisa, V. A. (1983). The effects of some environmental factors on the growth and pathogenicity of six pineapple fruit rot pathogens. *Fitopatologia Brasileira* **8**, 37-45.
- Adisa, V. A. and Fajola, A. O. (1982). Post-harvest fruit rots of pineapple (*Ananas comosus*) in Nigeria. *Fitopatologia Brasileira* **7** (1), 97-103.
- Affognon, D. and Castel, J. M. (1979). *Rapport de Mission sur le Criquet puant en Côte d’Ivoire*. (Dakar: OCLALAV).
- Ahmad, M. M. and Saeed, M. (1981). Studies on root-knot nematodes in Pakistan. *Proceedings of the 3rd Research Planning Conference on root-knot nematodes, Meloidogyne spp., Region VI, 20-24 July 1981, Jakarta, Indonesia*. (Raleigh, North Carolina, USA: North Carolina State University), pp. 115-121.

- Ahmed, M. K. (1978). Insect pests of corn in the Libyan Jamahirija and infestations associated with its seedling stage. *Libyan Journal of Agriculture* **7**, 109-114.
- AICN (Australian Insect Common Names) (2001). <http://www.ento.csiro.au/aicn/index-noframes.html>
- Aitken, A. D. (1975). *Insect Traveller. Volume I. Coleoptera. Technical Bulletin, Ministry of Agriculture, Fisheries and Food* **31**, 1-191.
- Al-Ahazimi, A. S. (1988). Relative reproductive rate of *Pratylenchus penetrans* on selected cultivars of alfalfa and corn. *Arab Journal of Plant Protection* **6**, 49-52.
- Alam, M. Z. (1971). Recent progress in rice insect research in Pakistan. *Symposium on rice insects. Proceedings of a Symposium on Tropical Agriculture Researches 19-24 July, 1971. Tropical Agriculture Research Series* **5**, 123-131.
- Alby, T., Ferris, J. M. and Ferris, V. R. (1980). Dispersion and distribution of selected nematodes in soybean fields in Indiana. *Journal of Nematology* **12**, 213-214.
- Alcorn, J. L. (1978). The new *Cochliobolus* species. *Transactions of the British Mycological Society* **70** (1), 61-65.
- Alexander, P. M. (1963). Stylet bearing nematodes associated with various plants in South Carolina, 1962-63. *Plant Disease Reporter* **47**, 978-982.
- Alfieri, S. A. Jr, Langdon, K. R., Wehlburg, C. and Kimbrough, J. W. (1984). Index of Plant Diseases in Florida. *Florida Department of Agriculture and Consumer Services, Division of Plant Industry Bulletin*, No. 11 (revised), 389 pp.
- Ali, M. S. and Saikia, U. N. (1991). New host records. *Indian Phytopathology* **44** (4), 558-559.
- Ali, S. M. and Dennis, J. (1992). Host range and physiologic specialisation of *Macrophomina phaseolina* isolated from field peas in South Australia. *Australian Journal of Experimental Agriculture* **32** (8), 1121-1125.
- Ali, S. S. and Geraert, E. (1975). *Helicotylenchus* species from Cameroon. *Mededelingen van de Faculteit Landbouwwetenschappen Rijksuniversiteit Gent* **40**, 517-520.
- Ali, S. S., Geraert, E. and Coomans, A. (1973). Some spiral nematodes from Africa. *Biologisch Jaarboek Dodonaea* **41**, 53-70.
- Allsopp, P. G., Sullivan, G. T., Haysom, M. B. C. and Morgan, T. A. (1993). Relationship of edaphic factors, location and harvest date to population levels of *Saccaricoccus sacchari* (Hemiptera: Pseudococcidae) on sugarcane. *Environmental Entomology* **22**, 1278-1284.
- Alvarez, M. G. (1976). Secretaria de Agricultura y Ganaderia. *Fitofilo* **71**, 1-169.
- Alvarez-Argudin, J. (1970). New information of nematodes of vine in Uruguay. *Boletin Informativo, Ministerio de Ganaderia y Agricultura, Uruguay* **1342**, 5-6.

- Ambrogioni, L. (1969). Two cases of mixed infections by nematodes of the genera *Heterodera* and *Meloidogyne*. *Redia* **51**, 159-168.
- Amrine, J. W. and Stasny, T. A. (1994). *Catalog of the Eriophyoidea (Acarina: Prostigmata) of the World*. (West Bloomfield, Michigan, USA: Indira Publishing House), 798 pp.
- Anandi, Y. and Dhanachand, C. (1992). Nematodes of banana plantation in Imphal district, Manipur. *Current Nematology* **3**, 153-158.
- Andersen, A. N. and Reichel, H. (1994). The ant (Hymenoptera: Formicidae) fauna of Holmes Jungle, a rainforest patch in the seasonal tropics of Australia's Northern Territory. *Journal of the Australian Entomological Society* **33** (2), 153-158.
- Andersen, H. J. (1979). Migratory nematodes in Danish barley fields. I. The qualitative and quantitative composition of the fauna. *Tidsskrift for Planteavlsvudvalg* **83**, 1-8.
- Anderson, E. J. (1951a). The *Phytophthora cinnamomi* problem in pineapple fields in Hawaii. *Phytopathology* **41**, 1-2.
- Anderson, E. J. (1951b). A simple method for detecting the presence of *Phytophthora cinnamomi* Rands in soil. *Phytopathology* **41**, 187-189.
- Anderson, E. J. (1965). Plant-parasitic nematodes in fruit trees nurseries of New South Wales. *Proceedings of the Linnean Society of New South Wales* **90**, 225-230.
- Anderson, E. J. (1966). 1,3 dichloropropene, 1,2-dichloropropane mixture found active against *Pythium arrhenomanes* in field soil. *Down to Earth*. **22**, 23.
- Anderson, R. V. (1974). Canadian species of the genus *Helicotylenchus* Steiner, 1945 (Nematoda: Hoplolaimidae), their identifying characteristics and descriptions of three new species. *Canadian Journal of Zoology* **52**, 1365-1381.
- Andrássy, I. (1958). *Hoplolaimus tylenchiformis* Daday, 1905 (syn.: *H. coronatus* Cobb, 1923) und die Gattungen der Unterfamilie Hoplolaiminae Filipjev, 1936. *Nematologica* **3**, 44-56.
- Andrássy, I. (1961). Wissenschaftliche Ergebnisse der ersten ungarischen zoologischen expedition in Ostafrika. *Annales Historico-naturales Musei Nationalis Hungarici* **53**, 281-297.
- Andrássy, I. (1970). Freilebende Nematoden aus Vietnam. *Opuscula Zoologica, Budapest* **10**, 5-31.
- Anon. (1911). Enfermedades de la pina. *Bol. Soc. Agric. Mex.* **35**, 795-796.
- Anon. (1922). Insect pests and plant diseases. *Report of the Agricultural Department, Grenada, Barbados*, 1921, pp. 4-5.
- Anon. (1945). Insect Pest Control. *Report Dep. Sci. Agric. Barbados 1944-45*. (Barbados: Department of Sci. Agric.), pp. 14-15.

- Anon. (1960). Index of Plant Diseases in the United States. *USDA Agric. Handbook* **165**, 531.
- Anon. (1972a). Outbreaks and new records. *FAO Plant Protection Bulletin* **20** (5), 115-118.
- Anon. (1972b). Plant Nematology. In: *Annual Report of the Research Branch, Department of Agriculture for the year 1972*. (Sarawak: Ministry of Agriculture and Drainage and Irrigation), pp. 5, 40, 71.
- Anon. (1973). Plant Nematology. In: *Secretary for Agriculture report for the period 1st October, 1971 to 30th September, 1972*. (Salisbury, Rhodesia).
- Anon. (1979a). A mealybug (*Dysmicoccus neobrevipes* Beardsley) – Florida – new continental United States record. *United States Department of Agriculture Cooperative Plant Pest Report* **4**, 5-6, 64.
- Anon. (1979b). *List of plant diseases in Taiwan*. (Taichung, Taiwan: Plant Protection Society), 404 pp.
- Anon. (1980). *Scientific Research Abstracts in Republic of China (1979)*. (Tapei, Taiwan: Science and Technology Information Center, National Science Council), 1026 pp.
- Anon. (1981). *Annual Report, 1980-1981, Department of Primary Industries, Queensland*.
- Anon. (1990). Study on the control of root-rot nematodes in ramie using Rugby. *China's Fiber Crops* **3**, 21-25.
- Anon. (1991). *Nematology. Review for 1990*. (Cyprus: Agricultural Research Institute), pp. 39-41.
- Anon. (2000). News items. *Biocontrol News and Information* **21**, 27N–28N.
- Anon. (2001b). NPPO interception records.
- Anon. (2001c). *Import Health Standard. Commodity Sub-class: Fresh Fruit/Vegetables. Pineapple, Ananas comosus from Thailand*. (Wellington, New Zealand: Ministry of Agriculture and Forestry),
- Antônio, H. (1982). Root-knot nematodes attacking soybean in Brazil. *Proceedings of the Research and Planning Conference on Root-Knot Nematodes Meloidogyne spp., Region III*. (Raleigh, North Carolina, USA: North Carolina State University Graphics), pp. 83-92.
- Antunes, R. and Coehlo, L. C. B. B. (1994). Identification of lectin activity in the hemolymph of *Castnia licus* Drury, a sugar-cane giant borer (Lepidoptera - Castniidae). *Applied Biochemistry and Biotechnology, Part A* **47**, 33-37.
- Anwar, S. A., Gorski, S. D. and Shakoor, A. (1993). Effect of *Longidorus elongatus*, *Meloidogyne incognita* and *Pratylenchus brachyurus* on peanut growth. *Pakistan Journal of Nematology* **11**, 115-124.

- Anyango, J. J. (1988). The effect of root-knot (*Meloidogyne hapla*) and lesion (*Pratylenchus penetrans*) nematodes of pyrethrum seedlings in Kenya. *Acta Horticulturae* **218**, 355-358.
- APNI (Australian Plant Name Index) (2001).
<http://www.anbg.gov.au/cpbr/databases/apni.html>
- APPPC (Asia and Pacific Plant Protection Commission) (1987). Insect pests of economic significance affecting major crops of the countries in Asia and the Pacific Region. *FAO (Food and Agriculture Organization of the United Nations), Technical Document*, No. 135, 56 pp.
- APPPC (Asia and Pacific Plant Protection Commission) (1987). Insect pests of economic significance affecting major crops of the countries in Asia and the Pacific Region. *FAO (Food and Agriculture Organization of the United Nations), Technical Document*, No. 135, 56 pp.
- AQIS (Australian Quarantine and Inspection Service) (2000). Maize Import Risk Analysis. (Canberra: Australian Quarantine and Inspection Service, Agriculture, Fisheries and Forestry Australia).
- AQIS ICON (Australian Quarantine and Inspection Service Import Conditions) (2000).
<http://www.aqis.gov.au/icon>
- Arango, G. and Rizo, D. (1977). Algunas consideraciones sobre el comportamiento de *Rhynchophorus palmarum* y *Metamasius hemipterus* en caña de azúcar. *Revista Colombiana de Entomología* **3**, 23-28.
- Araya, C. M., Rivera, G. and Campos, D. (1988). Identification and pathogenicity of fungi associated with tomatoes (*Lycopersicon esculentum* Mill) from the field and market in Costa Rica. *Fitopatología* **23** (1), 1-4.
- Arévalo Penaraña, E. and Osorio Ospina, M.A. (1995). Consideraciones generales sobre *Melanoloma viatrix* Hendel, una nueva plaga de la piña. *Revista Colombiana de Entomología* **21**, 1-8. (In Spanish).
- Arevalo-Penaranda, E. and Osorio-Ospina, M. A. (1995). General notes on *Melanoloma viatrix* Hendel, a new pest of pineapple. *Revista Colombiana de Entomología* **21**, 1-8.
- Armas, L. F., Arminana, R., Travieso, J. E. and Grande, L. O. (1990). Brief characterization of the arthropod fauna of three hot caves in Villa Clara province, Cuba. *Poeyana* **394**, 1-14.
- Armstrong, J. W. and Vargas, R. I. (1982). Resistance of pineapple variety '59-656' to field populations of oriental fruit flies and melon flies (Diptera: Tephritidae). *Journal of Economic Entomology* **75**, 781-782.
- Arneson, P. A. and Mai, W. F. (1976). Root diseases of fruit trees in New York State. VII. Costs and returns of preplant soil fumigation in a replanted apple orchard. *Plant Disease Reporter* **60**, 1054-1057.

- Arnold, G. R. W. (1986). *Lista de Hongos Fitopatogenos de Cuba*. [List of plant pathogenic fungi of Cuba]. (Havana; Cuba: Editorial Cientifico-Tecnico), 207 pp.
- Artero, J., Bello, A. and Gomez-Barcina, A. (1977). *Rotylenchulus reniformis* Linford and Oliveira, 1940 (Nematoda: Rotylenchulinae) in Spain. *Nematologia Mediterranea* **5**, 247-251.
- Arutyunov, A. V. (1986). Gall nematodes from the genus *Meloidogyne*, parasites of rare plants of the Central Asian flora. *Byulleten' Glavnogo Botanicheskogo Sada* **143**, 67-71.
- Arutyunov, A. V. (1992). The northern gall nematode *Meloidogyne hapla* Chitwood, 1949 – parasite of wild medicinal plants of Turkmenistan. *Izvestiya Akademii Nauk Turkmenskoi SSR, Seriya Biologicheskikh Nauk* **2**, 24-29.
- Atanasov, K. (1974). Insects attacking stored sunflower seed. *Rastenievodni Nauki* **11**, 139-146.
- Atkins, J. G., Fielding, M. J. and Hollis, J. P. (1957). Preliminary studies on the root parasitic nematodes of rice in Texas and Louisiana. *FAO Plant Protection Bulletin* **5**, 53-56.
- Attia, F. I. (1973). *Alophora lepidofera* (Diptera: Tachinidae) a native parasite of the Rutherglen bug, *Nysius vinitor* and the grey cluster bug, *Nysius clevelandensis* (Hemiptera: Lygaeidae) in Australia. *Journal of the Australian Entomological Society* **12**, 353-354.
- Auger, J. (1989). Tomato ringspot virus (TomRSV) associated with brownline disease or prune trees in Chile. *Acta Horticulturae* **235**, 197-204.
- Australian Plant Name Index database (2001). www.anbg.gov.au/cgi-bin/apni
- Ayala, A. and Acosta, N. (1971). Observations on yam (*Dioscorea alata*) nematodes. *Nematropica* **1**, 39-40.
- Ayala, A. and Ramirez, C. T. (1964). Host-range, distribution, and bibliography of the reniform nematode, *Rotylenchulus reniformis*, with special reference to Puerto Rico. *Journal of Agriculture, University of Puerto Rico* **48**, 140-161.
- Ayala, A. E., González-Tejera, E. and Irizarry, H. (1969). Pineapple nematodes and their control. In: Peachey, J. E. (ed.). *Nematodes of Tropical Crops*. Technical Communication No. 40. (St Albans, Herts, UK: Commonwealth Bureaux of Helminthology), pp. 210-224.
- Ayoutantis, A. J., Kortas, C. B. and Pélécassis, E. D. (1951). Rapport sommaire sur les insectes et autre animaux nuisibles observés en Grèce en 1950. *Annales de l'Institut Phytopathologique Benaki* **5**, 15-17.
- Ayre, G. L. (1977). Exotic ants in Winnipeg. *Manitoba Entomologist* **11**, 41-44.
- Babatola, J. O. (1984). Rice nematode problems in Nigeria: Their occurrence, distribution and pathogenesis. *Tropical Pest Management* **30**, 256-265.

- Bachli, D. K. and Redmond, L. D. (1997). Importation of Pineapple Fruit (*Ananas comosus*) from El Salvador into the United States: A Qualitative, Pathway-initiated Pest Risk Assessment. (United States Department of Agriculture (USDA)), 6 pp.
- Bachli, D.K. and Redmond, L.D. (1997). *Importation of Pineapple Fruit (Ananas comosus) from El Salvador into the United States: A Qualitative, Pathway-initiated Pest Risk Assessment*. (United States Department of Agriculture (USDA)), 6 pp.
- Bafokuzara, N. D. (1982). Nematodes associated with pineapples in Uganda. *Nematropica* **12**, 45-49.
- Baicheva, O. (1982). The nematode fauna of tobacco from some districts of the Rhodope tobacco region. *Khelmitologiya* **13**, 3-11.
- Bailey, F. M. (1892). A review of fungus blights which have been observed to injure living vegetation in the Colony of Queensland. *Proceedings of the Australian Association of Advanced Science, Hobart*.
- Bajaj, H. K. and Bhatti, D. S. (1982). Nematodes associated with cotton in Haryana and Punjab with description of two new leptonchid nematodes. *Indian Journal of Nematology* **12**, 6-13.
- Baker, C. F. (1916). Additional Notes on Philippine Plant Diseases. *Philippine Journal of Agriculture* **5**, 73.
- Baker, G. L. (1993). *Locusts and Grasshoppers of the Australian Region*. (Ste-Anne de Bellevue, Canada: Orthopterists' Society), 66 pp.
- Bakker, F. M. and Sabelis, M. W. (1989). How larvae of *Thrips tabaci* reduce the attack success of phytoseiid predators. *Entomologia Experimentalis et Applicata* **50**, 47-51.
- Bala, G. (1984). Occurrence of plant-parasitic nematodes associated with crops of agricultural importance in Trinidad. *Nematropica* **14** (1), 37-45.
- Bala, G. and Hosein, F. (1996). Plant-parasitic nematodes associated with anthuriums and other tropical ornamentals. *Nematropica* **26**, 9-14.
- Baltazar, C. R. and Salazar, N. P. (1979). *Philippine Insects: An Introduction*. (Quezon, Philippines: University of the Philippines Press), 138 pp.
- Bandi, C., Damiani, G., Magrassi, L., Grigolo, A., Fani, R. and Sacchi, L. (1994). Flavobacteria as intracellular symbionts in cockroaches. *Proceedings of the Royal Society of London. Series B, Biological Sciences* **257**, 43-48.
- Baqri, Q. H. (1978). Nematodes from West Bengal (India). VI. Species of Criconematoidea (Tylenchida). *Indian Journal of Nematology* **8**, 116-121.
- Baqri, Q. H. (1991). Contribution to the fauna of Sikkim. Nematodes associated with citrus from Sikkim, India. *Records of the Zoological Survey of India, Occasional Paper* **128**, 1-103.

- Barrer, P. M. (1983). A field demonstration of odour-based, host-food finding behaviour in several species of stored grain insects. *Journal of Stored Products Research* **19**, 105-110.
- Barriga, O. R. (1971). Survey of plant-parasitic nematodes associated with tobacco in Colombia. *Nematropica* **1**, 1.
- Barrion, A.T. (1980). Ants - a natural enemy of *Cnaphalocrosis medinalis* larvae in dryland rice. *International Rice Research Newsletter* 5 (4), 22-23.
- Basak, A. B., Fakir, G. A. and Mridha, M. A. U. (1994). Studies on the prevalence of six major fruit rot diseases of chilli at different stages of fruit development in Chittagong District. *Chittagong University Studies, Science* **18** (1), 125-128.
- Basu, S. D. (1968). Eelworms – a progress report on a few more groups found in north eastern Indian tea soils. *Two and a Bud* **15**, 70-71.
- Baudin, P. (1956). Les maladies parasitaire des ignames en Côte d'Ivoire. *Revue de Mycologie, Paris* **21**, 87-111.
- Baudin, P. and Huu-Hai, V. (1973). Tobacco diseases in Madagascar. *Agronomie Tropicale Paris* **28**, 189-207.
- Baujard, P. and Martiny, B. (1995). Ecology and pathogenicity of the Hoplolaimidae (Nemata) from the sahelian zone of West Africa. 4. The genus *Aphasmatylenchus* Sher, 1965. *Fundamental and Applied Nematology* **18**, 355-360.
- Baujard, P., Mounport, D. and Martiny, B. (1991). Study of external structures in a population of the nematode *Hoplolaimus seinhorsti* (Nemata: Hoplolaimidae). *Afro-Asian Journal of Nematology* **1**, 19-22.
- Beardsley, J. W. (1986). New insect records for Guam. *Proceedings of the Hawaiian Entomological Society* **26**, 9-10.
- Beardsley, J. W. (1993). The pineapple mealybug complex; taxonomy, distribution and host relationships. *Acta Horticulturae* **334**, 383-386.
- Beardsley, J. W. Jr, Su, T. H., McEwen, F. L., Gerling, D. and Tsong, H. S. (1982). Field investigations on the interrelationships of the big-headed ant, the grey pineapple mealybug, and pineapple mealybug wilt disease in Hawaii. *Proceedings of the Hawaiian Entomological Society* **24**, 51-67.
- Beardsley, J.W. (1965). Notes on the pineapple mealybug complex, with descriptions of two new species (Homoptera: Pseudococcidae). *Proceedings of the Hawaiian Entomological Society* **19**, 55-68.
- Beccari, F. and Scavazon, R. (1966). I risultati di trattamenti nematocidi eseguiti in Somalia su materiale moltiplicativo del banano prima dell'impianto. *Rivista di Agricoltura Subtropicale e Tropicale* **60**, 123-140.
- Becker, E.C. (1977). New or noteworthy records of Coleoptera in Canada (1). *Annales de la Societe Entomologique du Quebec* **22** (1), 14-17.

- Bedford, G. O. (1980). Biology, ecology, and control of palm rhinoceros beetles. *Annual Review of Entomology* **25**, 309-339.
- Beingolea, G. O. D. (1971). Contribution to the knowledge of the ortheziids of Peru. I. Taxonomy. *Revista Peruana de Entomologia* **14**, 1-32.
- Bel'skaya, N. M. and Popova, L. G. (1978). Injurious insects in cargoes from India. *Zashchita Rastenii* **1978** (2), 42-43.
- Belgrave, W. H. C. (1939). V. The Division of Plant Pathology. *Annual Rep. Dept. Agric. Malaya* **1938**, 69-73.
- Belliard, A. and Kermarrec, A. (1978). The yam nematode (*Scutellonema bradys*) from the tubers of *Dioscorea trifida* in the Dominican Republic. *Nouvelles Agronomiques des Antilles et de la Guyane* **4**, 49-51.
- Bello Amez, S., Julca Otiniano, A. and Villachica León, H. (1997). Mancha de la fruta de piña tipo galerías asociada a *Melanoloma canopilosum* Hendel. In: Martin-Prével, P. and Hugon, R. (eds). *Proceedings of the 2nd International Pineapple Symposium, Trois-Ilets, Martinique, 20-24 February 1995*. Acta Horticulturae 425, 493-500. (In Spanish).
- Bello, A. and Romero, M. D. (1973). *Heterodera schachtii* Schmidt, 1871 (Nematoda: Heteroderidae) en los suelos de las islas Canarias. *Anales de Edafología y Agrobiología* **32**, 887-892.
- Bello-Amez, S., Julca-Otiniano, A. and Villachica-Leon, H. (1997a). Gallery type spot in the pineapple fruit associated with *Melanoma canopilosum* Hendel. *Acta Horticulturae* **425**, 493-500.
- Bello-Amez, S., Villachica-Leon, H. and Julca-Otiniano, A. Martin-Prevel, P. (ed.) and Hugon, R. (1997b). Resistance of pineapple cultivars to the fruit borer (*Thecla basilides* Geyer) in the Chanchamayo, Peru. Proceedings of the Second International Pineapple Symposium, Trois-Ilets, Martinique, 20-24 February 1995. *Acta Horticulturae* **425**, 187-192.
- Belton, P., Anderson, G. S. and St-Hilaire, G. L. (1986). A record of the Surinam cockroach in Vancouver. *Journal of the Entomological Society of British Columbia* **83**, 73-74.
- Ben-Dov, Y. (1980). Observations on scale insects (Homoptera: Coccoidea) of the Middle East. *Bulletin of Entomological Research* **70** (2), 261-271.
- Ben-Dov, Y. (1993). *A Systematic Catalogue of the Soft Scale Insects of the World (Homoptera: Coccoidea: Coccidae) with Data on Geographical Distribution, Host Plants, Biology and Economic Importance*. (Gainesville, Florida, USA: Sandhill Crane Press), 536 pp.
- Ben-Dov, Y. (1994). *A Systematic Catalogue of the Mealybugs of the World (Insecta: Homoptera: Coccoidea: Pseudococcidae and Putoidae) with Data on Geographical Distribution, Host Plants, Biology and Economic Importance*. (Andover, UK: Intercept Limited), 686 pp.

- Ben-Dov, Y. (1994). *A Systematic Catalogue of the Mealybugs of the World (Insecta: Homoptera: Coccoidea: Pseudococcidae and Putoidae) with Data on Geographical Distribution, Host Plants, Biology and Economic Importance*. (Andover, UK: Intercept Limited), 686 pp.
- Ben-Dov, Y., Klein, M. and Weizman, Z. (1986). Preliminary observations on the life history and control of the banana pest *Hercinothrips femoralis* (Reuter) (Thysanoptera: Thripidae) in Israel. *Hassadeh* **67**, 284-286.
- Ben-Dov, Y., Miller, D. R. and Gibson, G. A. P. (2001). ScaleNet Source -- <http://www.sel.barc.usda.gov/scalenet/scalenet.htm>
- Ben-Dov, Y., Miller, D.R. and Gibson, G.A.P. (2001). ScaleNet Source. <http://www.sel.barc.usda.gov/scalenet/scalenet.htm>
- Benecke, M. and Kappes, H. (2001). Funde fremdländischer Schneckenarten im Terrarium des Kölner Zoologischen Gartens (Tropical Snails Found in Flowerbeds of the Cologne Zoological Garden). <http://www.benecke.com/opeas.html>
- Bengston, M., Cooper, L. M. and Grant-Taylor, F. J. (1975). A comparison of bioresmethrin, chlorpyrifos-methyl and pimiriphos-methyl as grain protectants against malathion-resistant insects in wheat. *Queensland Journal of Agricultural and Animal Sciences* **32**, 51-78.
- Berbec, E. (1972). Badania nad wystepowaniem i szkodliwoscia matwika polnocnego (*Meloidogyne hapla* Chitwood) na marchwi. (The investigations on appearance and harmfulness caused by northern root-knot nematode *Meloidogyne hapla* Chitwood on carrots). *Prace Wydzialu Nauk Przyrodniczych Bydgoskiego Towarzystwa Naukowego Serie B* **15**, 3-32.
- Berge, J. B., Dalmaso, A. and Ritter, M. (1972). Studies on *Meloidogyne hapla* found in France. *International Symposium of Nematology (11th)*, *European Society of Nematologists, Reading, UK, 3-8 September, 1972*, pp. 2-3.
- Bergna, D. A. (1968). Study of the parasitism of *Xiphinema americanum* Cobb: Persistence on the roots of barley, tomatoes and vines. In: *Informe Annual Centro Regional Rionegrense, 1968-1969*. (Argentina: Instituto Nacional de Tecnologia Agropecuaria), pp. 161-171.
- Bessey, E. A. (1911). Root-knot and its control. U.S. Department of Agriculture. *Bureau of Plant Industry Bulletin* **217**, 895.
- Bezerra-Coutinho, A. (1976). A natural predator (*Paratrechina longicornis*) of *Biomphalaria* snails. *Revista da Sociedade Brasileira de Medicina Tropical* **10**, 385-387.
- BGARC (1972). *Report for 1971. Plant Nematology*. (Gent, Belgium: Government Agricultural Research Centre), pp. 123-141.
- Bhardwaj, L. N. and Hogger, C. H. (1984). Root-knot nematodes of Chitwan district of Nepal. *Nematologia Mediterranea* **12**, 155-158.

- Bhatti, J.S. (1980). Species of the genus *Thrips* from India (Thysanoptera). *Systematic Entomology* 5 (2), 109–166.
- Birchfield, W. and Brister, L. R. (1962). New hosts and nonhosts of reniform nematode. *Plant Disease Reporter* 46, 683-685.
- Birchfield, W. and Martin, W. J. (1956). Pathogenicity on sugarcane and some host plant studies of a species of *Tylenchorhynchus*. *Phytopathology* 46, 277-280.
- Birchfield, W., Hollis, J. P. and Martin, W. J. (1978). A list of nematodes associated with some Louisiana plants. *Technical Bulletin, Louisiana State University and Agricultural and Mechanical College*, No. 101, 22 pp.
- Bird, G. W. and Ramsdell, D. C. (1985). Population trends and vertical distribution of plant parasitic nematodes associated with *Vitis labrusca* L. in Michigan. *Journal of Nematology* 17, 100-107.
- Biswas, A. (1992). Efficacy of fungicides in control of anthracnose disease of chilli in Sundarban region of West Bengal. *Journal of Mycopathological Research* 30 (1), 31-35.
- Bitancourt, A. A. (1937). Relacao das doencas e fungos parasitas observados na seccao de phytopathologia durante os annos 1935 e 1936. *Arch. Inst. Biol. (São Paulo)* 8, 315-322.
- Blake, C. D. (1961). Root rot of bananas caused by *Radopholus similis* (Cobb) and its control in New South Wales. *Nematologica* 6, 295-310.
- Blake, C. D. (1963). Root and corm diseases of bananas. *Agricultural Gazette of New South Wales* 74, 526-531, 533.
- Blake, C. D. (1972). Nematode diseases of banana plantations. In: Webster, J. M. (ed.). *Economic Nematology*. (London, UK: Academic Press Inc.), pp. 245-267.
- Blomefield, T.L. (1989). Economic importance of false codling moth, *Cryptophlebia leucotreta*, and codling moth, *Cydia pomonella*, on peaches, nectarines and plums. *Phytophylactica* 21, 435–436.
- Boesewinkel, H. J. (1977). New plant disease records in New Zealand: Records in the period 1969-76. *New Zealand Journal of Agricultural Research* 20, 583-589.
- Boher, B., Daniel, J. F. and Kohler, F. (1981). Fungus diseases of cassava in the People's Republic of Congo. *Cryptogamie, Mycologie* 2 (3), 257-268.
- Bohlen, E. (1973). *Crop Pests in Tanzania and Their Control*. (Berlin, Germany: Verlag Paul Parey), 142 pp.
- Boldyrev, M. I. and Borzykh, G. T. (1979). Development of agrotechnical methods of controlling nematodes – carriers of viruses. *Sbornik Nauchnykh Trudov Vsesoyuznogo Nauchno Issledovatel'skogo Instituta Sadovodstva Sovershenstvovanie sortimenta i agrotekhnicheskikh priemov v sadovodstve* 29, 84-88.

- Bolland, H. R., Gutierrez, J. and Flechtmann, C. H. W. (1998). *World Catalogue of the Spider Mite Family* (Acari: Tetranychidae). (Leiden, The Netherlands: Koninklijke Brill), 392 pp.
- Bondar, G. (1924). Insect pests and plant diseases. *Report of the Agricultural Department, Grenada*, p. 3.
- Bonsall, M. B. (1995). Domiciliary cockroach diversity in Ecuador. *Entomologist* **114**, 31-39.
- Bora, A. (1970). Studies on plant-parasitic nematodes in the Black Sea region and their distribution and possibilities for chemical control. *Bitki Koruma Bulteni* **10**, 53-71.
- Borad, P.K., Patel, M.G., Patel, J.R. and Patel, C.C. (1993). Field evaluation of different insecticides for the control of banana lace wing bug, *Stephanitis typicus* Dist. *Gujarat Agricultural University Research Journal* 19 (1), 146–147.
- Borroto, E. G., Cintra, M., Gonzalez, J, Borroto, C. and Oramas, P. (1998). First report of a closterovirus-like particle associated with pineapple plants (*Ananas comosus* cv. Smooth cayenne) affected with pineapple mealybug wilt in Cuba. *Plant Disease* **82** (2), 263.
- Bos, J. (1892). Meded. Nederland Phytopathology ver. *Het Nederlandsche Tuinbouwblad* **8**, 288.
- Bosq, J.M. (1934). Primeralista de los coleopteros de la Republica Argentina daninos a la agricultura. *Boletim. Ministerio de Agricultura* 36, 65–66. (In Spanish).
- Boucek, Z. and Bhuiya, B. A. (1990). A new genus and species of Pteromalidae (Hym.) attacking mealybugs and soft scales (Hom. Coccoidea) on guava in Bangladesh. *Entomologist's Monthly Magazine* **126**, 1516-1519.
- Bourke, T. V., Fenner, T. L., Stibick, J. N. L., Baker, G. L., Hassan, E., O'Sullivan, D. F. and Li, C. S. (1973). *Insect pest survey for the year ending 30th June, 1969*. (Port Moresby, Papua New Guinea: Entomology Branch, Department of Agriculture, Stock and Fisheries), 57 pp.
- BPI (Bureau of Plant Industry, Philippines) (1999). Insect Pests of Pineapple in the Philippines. List submitted to the Australian Quarantine and Inspection Service (AQIS) May 1999.
- BPI (Bureau of Plant Industry, Philippines) (2000). List of Insect Pest of Pineapple in the Philippines. List submitted to the Australian Quarantine and Inspection Service (AQIS), May 2000.
- Braasch, H. (1987). Two tropical and subtropical nematode species (*Scutellonema brachyurum* (Steiner, 1938) Andrásy, 1958 and *Helicotylenchus dihystra* (Cobb, 1893) Sher, 1961) (Hoplolaimidae) detected in greenhouses in the German Democratic Republic and on imported plant material. *Nachrichtenblatt für den Pflanzenschutz in der DDR* **41**, 78-82.

- Bradbury, J. F. (1986). *Guide to plant pathogenic bacteria*. (Farnham Royal, Slough, UK: CAB International Mycological Institute), 332 pp.
- Brailovsky, H. (1990). Generos nuevos y especies nuevas de coreidos neotropicales (Hemiptera-Heteroptera-Coreidae: Acanthocerini, Leptoscelidini y Anisoscelidini). *Anales Del Instituto De Biologia Universidad Nacional Autonoma De Mexico Serie Zoologia* **61**, 107-123.
- Braithwaite, C. W. D. (1973). *A survey of plant parasitic nematodes associated with some economic crops in Montserrat and preliminary recommendations for their control*. University of the West Indies, Department of Crop Science, Departmental Paper No. 8.
- Braithwaite, C. W. D. (1977). Outbreaks and new records. Barbados. *FAO Plant Protection Bulletin* **25**, 210.
- Braithwaite, C. W. D. (1980). Plant parasitic nematodes associated with sugar cane in Trinidad. *FAO Plant Protection Bulletin* **28**, 133-136.
- Brakefield, P. M. and Manders. N. (1987). Tropical dry and wet season polyphenism in the butterfly *Melanitis leda* (Satyrinae): Phenotypic plasticity and climatic correlates. *Biological Journal of the Linnean Society* **31**, 175-191.
- Braza, R. D. (1991). Insects damaging *Calliandra calothyrsus* in the Philippines. *Nitrogen Fixing Research Reports* **9**, 38-39.
- Bridge, J. (1972). Nematode problems with yams (*Dioscorea* sp.). *PANS (Pest Articles and News Summaries)* **1**, 89-91.
- Bridge, J. (1973). *Hoplolaimus seinhorsti*, an endoparasitic nematode of cowpea in Nigeria. *Plant Disease Reporter* **57**, 798-799.
- Bridge, J. (1975). Plant parasitic nematodes from the Lowlands and Highlands of Ecuador. *Nematropica* **5**, 19-20.
- Bridge, J. (1976). Plant parasitic nematodes from the lowlands and highlands of Ecuador. *Nematropica* **6** (1), 18-23.
- Bridge, J. (1978). *Plant nematology in Jordan*. (ODM Report on the visit to Jordan, 3-15 April 1978.). (Ascot, Berks, UK: Ministry of Overseas Development), 20 pp.
- Bridge, J. (1984). *Coffee nematode survey of Tanzania*. Report of visit Feb/March 1984. (Wallingford, UK: CAB International), 22 pp.
- Bridge, J. (1988a). Plant-parasitic nematode problems in the Pacific Islands. *Journal of Nematology* **20**, 173-183.
- Bridge, J. (1988b). Plant nematode pests of banana in East Africa with particular reference to Tanzania. In: International Network for the Improvement of Banana and Plantain (INIBAP). *Nematodes and the borer weevil in bananas: Present status of research and outlook. Proceedings of a workshop held in Bujumbura, Burundi, 7-11 December, 1987*, pp. 35-39.

- Bridge, J. (1989). Plant-parasitic nematodes of citrus in E. Java, Bali and S. Sulawesi. *Final Technical Report of visit to FAO Citrus Rehabilitation Project, Malang, E. Java. January 20 – February 16, 1989.* (Wallingford, UK: CAB International).
- Bridge, J. (1993). Worldwide distribution of the major nematode parasites of bananas and plantains. In: Gold, C. S. and Gemmill, B. (eds). *Biological and Integrated Control of Highland Banana and Plantain Pests and Diseases. Proceedings of a Research Coordination Meeting, Cotonou, Benin, 12-14 November 1991*, pp. 185-198.
- Bridge, J. and Page, S. L. J. (1984). Plant nematode pests of crops in Papua New Guinea. *Journal of Plant Protection in the Tropics* **1**, 99-109.
- Bridge, J. and Waller, J. M. (1978). *Report on the visit to Senegal and The Gambia to examine plant diseases and nematodes of vegetable and fruit crops (21 February – 7 March 1978)*. (London, UK: Ministry of Overseas Development), 29 pp.
- Bridge, J., Fogain, R. and Speijer, P. (1997). Les nématodes parasites des bananiers, *Pratylenchus coffeae* (Zimmermann, 1898) Filip. & Schu. Stek, 1941, *Pratylenchus goodeyi* Sher & Allen, 1953. *Parasites et ravageurs des Musa: Fiche technique No. 2*. Montpellier, France: International Network for the Improvement of Banana and Plantain (INIBAP), 4 pp.
- Bridge, J., Hunt, D. J. and Hunt, P. (1996). Plant parasitic nematodes of crops in Belize. *Nematropica* **26**, 111-119.
- Bridge, J., Jones, E. and Page, L. J. (1976). *Meloidogyne acronea* associated with reduced growth of cotton in Malawi. *Plant Disease Reporter* **60**, 5-7.
- Bridge, J., Luc, M. and Plowright, R. A. (1990). Nematode parasites of rice. In: Luc, M., Sikora, R. A. and Bridge, J. (eds). *Plant Parasitic Nematodes in Subtropical and Tropical Agriculture*. (Wallingford, UK: CAB International), pp. 69-108.
- Bridge, J., Page, S. L. J. and Waller, J. M. (1982). *Plant parasitic nematodes and diseases of crops in the Santa Cruz Department of Bolivia. Report of Scientific Liaison Officer, Overseas Development Administration (ODA)*. (London, UK: Overseas Development Administration), 60 pp.
- Bridge, J., Price, N. S. and Kofi, P. (1995). Plant parasitic nematodes of plantain and other crops in Cameroon, West Africa. *Fundamental and Applied Nematology* **18**, 251-260.
- Brinkman, H. (1975). Nematological observations in 1973 and 1974. *Gewasbescherming* **6**, 57-64.
- Britton, E. B. (1978). A revision of the Australian chafers (Coleoptera: Scarabaeidae: Melolonthinae). Volume 2. Tribe Melolonthini. *Australian Journal of Zoology Supplementary Series* **60**, 1-150.
- Britton, E. B. (1985). *Lepidiota noxia* sp. n. (Coleoptera: Scarabaeidae: Melolonthinae), a pest of sugarcane in Queensland. *Journal of the Australian Entomological Society* **24**, 117-119.

- Broadley, R. A. (1979). Non-volatile nematicides for control of burrowing nematode in banana plantations in north Queensland. *Australian Journal of Experimental Agriculture and Animal Husbandry* **19**, 626-630.
- Broadley, R. A. (1981). Distribution and control of root-knot and lesion nematodes on peanuts in North Queensland. *Australian Journal of Experimental Agriculture and Animal Husbandry* **21**, 223-226.
- Broadley, R. H. (1978). The day-feeding armyworm in north Queensland. *Queensland Agricultural Journal* **104**, 27-30.
- Brower, J. H., Miller, G. L. and Edenfield, J. E. (1973). Gamma radiation sensitivity of the corn sap beetle, *Carpophilus dimidiatus* (Coleoptera: Nitidulidae). *Journal of the Georgia Entomological Society* **8**, 55-58.
- Brown, H. D. (1932). The sugarbeet nematode *Heterodera schachtii* – a new parasite in Canada. *Scientific Agriculture* **12**, 544-552.
- Bruner, S. C. (1923). La pudricion de la corona de la pina, *Ananas sativus* Schult. F. *Revista Agric. Comercio Trab.* **5**, 32-36.
- Bruner, S. C. (1931). *Informe del Departamento de Entomologia y Fitopatologia*. pp. 1-74.
- Bruner, S.C. (1938). Survey of the pests of coffee in Cuba. Circular. *Estacion Experimental Agronomie (Santiago de las Vegas)*, No. 68 (Second edition), 36 pp.
- Brunt, A. A., Crabtree, K., Dallwitz, M. J., Gibbs, A. J., Watson, L. and Zurcher, E. J. (eds). (1996 onwards). 'Plant Viruses Online: Descriptions and Lists from the VIDE Database. Version: 16th January 1997.'
<http://biology.anu.edu.au/Groups/MES/vide/>
- Brzescki, M. W. (1971). Nematodes associated with cabbage in Poland. VI. Feeding and reproduction of some species. *Zeszyty Problemowe Postepow Nauk Rolniczych* **121**, 121-124.
- BSES (Bureau of Sugar Experiment Stations) (1985). Six weed pests. *BSES Bulletin* **9**, 4-6.
- Budai, C. (1979). Spread of, and damage caused by the root knot nematode, *Meloidogyne hapla* Chitwood in the red pepper growing area of Szeged. *Acta Phytopathologica Academiae Scientiarum Hungaricae* **14**, 543-548.
- Budai, C. (1980). A new nematode pest in the Hungarian fauna (*Meloidogyne thamesi*). *Novenyvedelem* **16**, 117-118.
- Bumbieris, M. (1972). Observations on some pythiaceous fungi associated with grapevine decline in South Australia. *Australian Journal of Agricultural Research* **23** (4), 651-657.
- Bumbieris, M. (1974). Characteristics of two *Phytophthora* species. *Australian Journal of Botany* **22** (4), 655-660.

- Bur-Ravault, L. and Brun, J. (1964). Note preliminaire sur *Nigrospora sphaerica* S.L., parasite nouveau sur ananas. *Fruits d'Outre Mer* **19**, 325.
- Butani, D. K. (1975). Insect pests of fruit crops and their control – 13: Pineapple. *Pesticides* **9** (1), 21-22.
- CAB International (2000). Crop Protection Compendium – Global Module (Second edition). (Wallingford, UK: CAB International).
- CAB International (2000). *Crop Protection Compendium – Global Module* (Second edition). (Wallingford, UK: CAB International).
- CAB International (2000). *Crop Protection Compendium – Global Module* (Second edition). (Wallingford, UK: CAB International).
- CAB International (2001). *Crop Protection Compendium*. (Wallingford, UK: CAB International).
- Cabanillas, E. (1985). Summary report on the current status, progress and needs of *Meloidogyne* research in South America. In: Barker, K. R., Carter, C. C. and Sasser, J. N. (eds). *An advanced treatise on Meloidogyne. Volume 1. Biology and Control*. (Raleigh, North Carolina, USA: Department of Plant Pathology, North Carolina State University), pp. 347-350.
- CABI/EPPO (1997). *Opogona sacchari*. In: Smith, I.M., McNamara, D.G., Scott, P.R. and Holderness, M. (eds). *Quarantine Pests for Europe* (Second edition). *Data sheets on Quarantine Pests for the European Communities and for the European and Mediterranean Plant Protection Organization*. (Wallingford, UK: CAB International/EPPO), pp. 414–417.
- CABI/EPPO (1997a). *Blitopertha orientalis*. In: Smith, I. M., McNamara, D. G., Scott, P. R. and Holderness, M. (eds). *Quarantine Pests for Europe* (Second edition). *Data sheets on Quarantine Pests for the European Communities and for the European and Mediterranean Plant Protection Organization*. (Wallingford, UK: CAB International/EPPO), pp. 128-131.
- CABI/EPPO (1997b). *Parasaissetia nigra* (Nietner). *Distribution Maps of Plant Pests No. 573*. (Wallingford, UK: CAB International), 5 pp.
- CABI/EPPO (1999). *Ceratitidis capitata* (Wiedemann). *Distribution Maps of Plant Pests No. 1* (second revision). (Wallingford, UK: CAB International), 4 pp.
- CABI/EPPO (1999a). *Bemisia tabaci* (Gennadius). *Distribution Maps of Pests No. 284* (first revision). (Wallingford, UK: CAB International), 9 pp.
- CABI/EPPO (1999b). *Ceratitidis capitata* (Wiedemann). *Distribution Maps of Plant Pests No. 1* (second revision). (Wallingford, UK: CAB International), 4 pp.
- CABI/EPPO (1999c). *Frankliniella occidentalis* (Pergande). *Distribution Maps of Plant Pests No. 538* (first revision). (Wallingford, UK: CAB International), 4 pp.

- CABI/EPPO (1999d). *Frankliniella schultzei* (Trybom). *Distribution Maps of Plant Pests* No. 598. (Wallingford, UK: CAB International), 4 pp.
- CABI/EPPO (1999e). *Planococcus citri* (Risso). *Distribution Maps of Plant Pests* No. 43 (second revision). (Wallingford, UK: CAB International), 8 pp.
- Cadet, P. (1986a). Study of the development of endoparasitic nematodes in sugarcane roots in Burkina Faso and the Ivory Coast. *Revue d'Ecologie et de Biologie du Sol* **23**, 287-297.
- Cadet, P. (1986b). Variations in populations of ectoparasitic nematodes in the rhizosphere of sugarcane in Burkina Faso. *Revue d'Ecologie et de Biologie du Sol* **23**, 205-213.
- Cadet, P. (1990). Effect of some nematicides on the yields and on the multiplication of nematode parasites of tomatoes in Martinique. *Bulletin Agronomique des Antilles et de la Guyane* **10**, 42-48.
- Cadet, P. and Floret, C. (1995). An initial study of fallow periods on the nematode community in the Soudanese Sahelian zone of Senegal. *Acta Oecologica* **16**, 7-8.
- Cadet, P. and Merny, G. (1978). Influence of some factors on sex-ratio in *Heterodera oryzae* and *H. sacchari* (Nematoda: Heteroderidae). *Revue de Nématologie* **1**, 143-149.
- Cadet, P. and Van den Berg, E. (1995). Plant parasitic nematodes of cultivated plants in French Guyana. *Phytoma* **474**, 41-44.
- Cadet, P., Van den Berg, E. and Nema, L. (1993). Parasitic nematodes of flower crops in Martinique. *Pépinieristes Horticultures Maraichers – Revue Horticole* **341**, 53-58.
- Cadet, P., Van den Berg, E., Delatte, A. and Fiard, J. P. (1994). Comparison of the nematodes of the Lesser Antilles. *Biogeographica* **70**, 125-138.
- Cafe-Filho, A. C. and Huang, C. S. (1988). Nematodes of the genus *Pratylenchus* in Brazil. *Fitopatologia Brasileira* **13**, 232-235.
- Cahill, M. (1992). *Eco-climatic Assessment of Atherigona orientalis (Diptera) and its Pest Potential in New Zealand*. Information Paper No. IP/1/92. (Canberra, Australia: Department of Primary Industries and Energy, Bureau of Rural Resources), 65 pp.
- Camara, M. S. (1929a). Minutissimum mycoflorae subsidium Sancti Thomensis Insulae. II. *Mycetes*. *Revista Agron. (Lisbon)* **17**, 13-24.
- Camara, M. S. (1929b). *Mycetes aliquot novi aliique in mycoflora Lusitaniae ignoti* II. *Revista Agron. (Lisbon)* **17**, 7-11.
- Camargo, L. M. P. M. A. and Camargo, O. B. A. (1974). Estudos preliminares de tecnicas de inoculacao e sobre alguns aspectos da fisiologia do fungo *Fusarium moniliforme* var. *subglutinans* Wr. Ety Rg., causador da “gomose” do abacaxi (*Ananas comosus* (L.) Merrill). *Biologico* **40**, 260-266.

- Camino-Lavin, M., Jimenez-Perez, A., Castrejon-Gomez, V., Castrejon-Ayala, F. and Figueroa-Brito, R. (1996). Performance of a new trap for melolonthine scarabs, root pests. *Southwestern Entomologist* **21**, 325-330.
- Carne, P. B., Greaves, R. T. G. and McInnes, R. S. (1974). Insect damage to plantation-grown eucalypts in north coastal New South Wales, with particular reference to Christmas beetles (Coleoptera: Scarabaeidae). *Journal of the Australian Entomological Society* **13**, 189-206.
- Carpenter, C. W. (1919). Preliminary report on root rot in Hawaii. *Hawaii Agricultural Experiment Station Press Bulletin* **54**, 1-8.
- Carpenter, C. W. (1920). *Report of the Division of Plant Pathology*. pp. 37-40.
- Carpenter, C. W. (1921). Morphological studies of the *Pythium*-like fungi associated with root rot in Hawaii. *Bulletin, Experiment Station of the Hawaiian Sugar Planters' Association Bot., Series III* **1921**, 59-65.
- Carter, W. (1933). The pineapple mealybug *Pseudococcus brevipes* and wilt of pineapple. *Phytopathology* **23**, 207-242.
- Cartwright, D. K. (1992). Preliminary assessment of *Colletotrichum capsici* as a potential mycoherbicide for control of pitted morning glory. *Plant Disease* **76** (10), 995-998.
- Carver, M., Inkerman, P. A. and Ashbolt, N. J. (1987). *Anagyrus saccharicola* Timberlake (Hymenoptera: Encyrtidae) and other biota associated with *Saccharicoccus sacchari* (Cockerell) (Homoptera: Pseudococcidae) in Australia. *Journal of the Australian Entomological Society* **26**, 367-368.
- Castaner, D. (1966). The relationship of numbers of *Helicotylenchus microlobus* to nitrogen soil amendments. *Iowa State Journal of Science* **41**, 125-135.
- Castillo, P., Gomez-Barcina, A., Vovlas, N. and Navas, A. (1993a). Some plant-parasitic nematodes associated with cotton and chickpea in southern Spain with description of *Amplimerlinius magnistylus* sp. n. *Afro-Asian Journal of Nematology* **1**, 195-203.
- Castillo, P., Vovlas, N. and Gomez-Barcina, A. (1993b). Nematodos fitoparasitos del kiwi (*Actinidia deliciosa*). *Phytoma (Spain)* **46**, 3-8.
- Caswell, E. P., Sarah, J-L. and Apt, W. J. (1990). Nematode parasites of pineapples. In: Luc, M., Sikora, R. A. and Bridge, J. (eds). *Plant Parasitic Nematodes in Subtropical and Tropical Agriculture*. (Wallingford, UK: CAB International), pp. 519-537.
- Caubel, G., Curvale, J. P. and Bohec, J. Le (1975). The root-lesion nematode, *Pratylenchus penetrans*, a pest of globe artichoke in Brittany. *Comptes Rendus des Seances de l'Academie d'Agriculture de France* **61**, 89-97.
- Cavalcante, U. M. T., Warumby, J. F., Bezerra, J. E. F. and Moura, R. M. de (1984). Nematodes associated with pineapple in the state of Pernambuco. *Nematologia Brasileira* **8**, 37-45.

- Caveness, F. E. (1965). *End of tour progress report on the nematology project*. (Western Region, Nigeria: Ministry of Agriculture and Natural Resources).
- Caveness, F. E. (1967). Shadehouse host ranges of some Nigerian nematodes. *Plant Disease Reporter* **51**, 33-37.
- Caveness, F. E. (1974). Plant-parasitic nematode population differences under no-tillage and tillage soil regimes in western Nigeria. *Journal of Nematology* **6**, 138.
- Caveness, F. E. and Badra, T. (1980). Control of *Helicotylenchus multicinctus* and *Meloidogyne javanica* in established plantain and nematode survival as influenced by rainfall. *Nematropica* **10**, 10-14.
- Cazemier, A. E., Hackstein, J. H. P., Op den Camp, H. J. M., Rosenberg, J. and Van der Drift, C. (1997). Bacteria in the intestinal tract of different species of arthropods. *Microbial Ecology* **33**, 189-197.
- Cha, J. S., Pujol, C., Ducusin, A. R., Macion, E. A., Hubbard, C. H. and Kado, C. I. (1997b). Studies on *Pantoea citrea*, the causal agent of pink disease of pineapple. *Journal of Phytopathology* **145** (7), 313-319.
- Chalumeau, F. (1980). Designation de types de Scarabaeoidea (Coleoptera) Neotropicaux et observations diverses. *Nouvelle Revue de Entomologie* **10**, 79-96.
- Chandrasekaran, J. and Seshadri, A. R. (1969). *All India Nematology Symposium, New Delhi, August 21-22 1969*, pp. 10-11.
- Chandrashekar, M. and Diriwaechter, G. (1984). Soft rot of cyclamen in Australia caused by *Erwinia carotovora* ssp. *carotovora*. *Australasian Plant Pathology* **12** (4), 60-62.
- Chang, G. M. and Chi, P. K. (1993). Identification of falcate spores of *Colletotrichum* on medical plants cultured in Guangdong Province. *Acta Phytopathologica Sinica* **23** (2), 121-129.
- Chapman, L. S., Halsall, D. M., Gibson, A. H. and Egan, B. T. (ed.). (1992). Biological nitrogen fixation and sugarcane. *Proceedings of the 14th Conference of the Australian Society of Sugar Cane Technologists Mackay, Queensland, 28 April to 1st May 1992*, pp. 90-93.
- Chapman, R. F. and Page, W. W. (1979). Factors affecting the mortality of the grasshopper, *Zonocerus variegatus*, in southern Nigeria. *Journal of Animal Ecology* **48** (1), 271-288.
- Chatin, J. (1891). Sur la présence de l'*Heterodera schachtii* dans les cultures d'aeillets à Nice. *Comptes Rendus Hebdomadaire des Séances de l'Académie des Sciences Paris* **113**, 1066-1067.
- Chau, N. N., Thanh, N. V., Waele, D. de and Geraert, E. (1997). Plant-parasitic nematodes associated with banana in Vietnam. *International Journal of Nematology* **7**, 122-126.

- Chaubey, A. K. and Dwivedi, B. K. (1993). Population dynamics of *Hoplolaimus indicus* and *Pinus roxburghii* under influence of soil temperature and organic matter. *Current Nematology* **4**, 29-40.
- Chauhan, M. S. and Duhan, J. C. (1986). Reaction of genetic stock entries of chillies against important diseases in Haryana State. *Indian Journal of Plant Pathology* **4** (2), 146-149.
- Chaves, E. and Torres, M. (1993). Parasitic nematodes of potatoes in the south east of Buenos Aires. *Boletin Tecnico, Estacion Experimental Agropecuaria, Balcarce* **115**, 21 pp.
- Cheeran, A. and Sasikumar, S. (1972). Leaf blight disease of pineapple caused by *Drechslera hawaiiensis* (Bungicourt) Subram and Jain, ex. M. B. Ellis. *Agricultural Research Journal of Kerala* **10** (1), 66-67.
- Chen-Guardia, A. M. (1972). Pathogenicity trials of *Meloidogyne incognita acrita* and *Helicotylenchus dihystera* on tomato varieties Roma and Villano. *Bibliotecologia y Documentacion, IICA/CIDIA (Indice Latinoamericano de Tesis Agricolas)*, No. 20, Abstract No. 253.
- Chengzhu, M., Xusheng, X., Deynan, Z. and Muong, L. (1986). The species and genus distribution and population dynamics of plant parasitic nematodes in cotton fields of Shanghai. *Acta Agriculturae Shanghai* **2**, 41-48.
- Chernyak, E. K. (1968). Reproduction of *Pratylenchus brachyurus* Godfrey, 1929 on root callus tissue. *Materialy nauch. Konferentsii Obshch. Gel'mintologii v Uzbekistane, September 1968*. (Tashkent, SSR: Izdat. Akademiya Nauk Uzbekskoi), pp. 135-137.
- Chiffaud, J. and Mestre, J. (1990). Le criquet puant *Zonocerus variegatus* (Linné, 1758): Essai de synthese bibliographique. [The variegated locust *Zonocerus variegatus* (Linne, 1758): A bibliographic synthesis]. (Montpellier; France: Department Systemes Agraires du CIRAD), 140 pp.
- Chin, C. L. (1969). Lesion nematode, *Pratylenchus brachyurus*, attacking *Cryptomeria japonica* in Singapore. *Plant Disease Reporter* **53**, 798.
- Chinappen, M., Lamberti, F., Ciancio, A. and Jokhun, P. (1988). Losses caused by concomitant infestations of *Criconemella onoensis* and *Helicotylenchus dihystera* on upland rice in Mauritius. *Nematologia Mediterranea* **16**, 175-177.
- Ching, T. H. (1969). Morphometric variability of *Rotylenchulus reniformis*, the reniform nematode. *Journal of the Alabama Academy of Science* **40**, 136-137.
- Chittenden, F.H. (1896). Insects affecting stored cereal and other products in Mexico. *United States Department of Agriculture Division of Entomology Bulletin* **4**, 28-32.
- Chitwood, B. G. (1949). 'Root-knot nematodes'. Part 1. A revision of the genus *Meloidogyne* Goeldi, 1887. *Proceedings of the Helminthological Society of Washington* **16**, 90-114.

- Cho, J. J., Hayward, A. C. and Rohrbach, K. G. (1980). Nutritional requirements and biochemical activities of pineapple pink disease bacterial strains from Hawaii. *Antonie van Leeuwenhoek* **46** (2), 191-204.
- Cho, J. J., Rohrbach, K. G. and Hayward, A. C. (1978). An *Erwinia herbicola* strain causing pink disease of pineapple. *Proceedings of the ivth International Conference on Plant Pathogenic Bacteria. Volume II*, pp. 433-441.
- Cho, K. J., Walgenbach, J. F. and Kennedy, G. G. (2000). Daily and temporal occurrence of *Frankliniella* spp. (Thysanoptera: Thripidae) on tomato. *Applied Entomology and Zoology* **35**, 207-214.
- Choate, W. (1964). United States National Fungus Collections. No. 405777.
- Choi, Y. E. (1975). A taxonomical and morphological study of plant parasitic nematodes (Tylenchida) in Korea. *Korean Journal of Plant Protection Supplement* **14**, 1-19.
- Choi, Y. E. (1981). The root-knot nematodes, *Meloidogyne* spp., in Korea. *Proceedings of the 3rd Research Planning Conference on root-knot nematodes, Meloidogyne spp., Region VI, 20-24 July 1981, Jakarta, Indonesia*. (Raleigh, North Carolina, USA: North Carolina State University), pp. 20-30.
- Choi, Y. E. (1993). Systematic study of Korean stunt nematodes. *Korean Journal of Applied Entomology* **32**, 1-23.
- Choi, Y. E. and Geraert, E. (1975a). Additional list of Tylenchida (Nematoda) from Korea with description of two new species. *Nematologica* **21**, 26-34.
- Choi, Y. E. and Geraert, E. (1975b). Criconematids from Korea with the description of eight new species (Nematoda: Tylenchida). *Nematologica* **21**, 35-52.
- Choi, Y. E. and Jeong, H. C. (1995). Systematic study of Criconematoidea from Korea. 2. Three unrecorded and five recorded species of Criconematidae from Korea. *Korean Journal of Applied Entomology* **34**, 46-52.
- Choovivathanavanich, P. (1974). Insect allergy: Antigenicity of cockroach and its excrement. *Journal of the Medical Association of Thailand* **57**, 237-241.
- Choudhury, B. C. (1981). Root-knot nematode problem on various crop plants in Bangladesh. *Proceedings of the 3rd Research Planning Conference on root-knot nematodes, Meloidogyne spp., Region VI, 20-24 July 1981, Jakarta, Indonesia*. (Raleigh, North Carolina, USA: North Carolina State University), pp. 142-147.
- Chunram, C. (1972). A list of plant parasitic nematodes in Thailand. *Plant Protection Service Technical Bulletin, Ministry of Agriculture, Bangkok, Thailand*, No. 1, 44 pp.
- Chupp, C. (1953). *A Monograph of the Fungus Genus Cercospora*. (Ithaca, New York, USA: Cornell University Press, Comstock Publishing Assoc.).
- Ciampolini, M. and Maiulini, C. (1991). Damage to apple trees caused by carpophagous nitidulids. *Informatore Agrario* **47**, 89-92.

- CIE (Commonwealth Institute of Entomology) (1959). *Anomala orientalis* Waterh. *Distribution Maps of Insect Pests, Series A (Agricultural) No. 108*. (London, UK: Commonwealth Agricultural Bureaux), 2 pp.
- CIE (Commonwealth Institute of Entomology) (1962). *Unaspis citri* (Comst.). *Distribution Maps of Insect Pests, Series A (Agricultural) No. 149*. (London, UK: Commonwealth Agricultural Bureaux), 2 pp.
- CIE (Commonwealth Institute of Entomology) (1966a). *Aspidiotus destructor* Sign. *Distribution Maps of Pests, Series A (Agricultural) No. 218*. (London, UK: Commonwealth Agricultural Bureaux), 2 pp.
- CIE (Commonwealth Institute of Entomology) (1966b). *Pantomorus cervinus* (Boh.). *Distribution Maps of Pests, Series A (Agricultural) No. 214*. (London, UK: Commonwealth Agricultural Bureaux), 2 pp.
- CIE (Commonwealth Institute of Entomology) (1969a). *Rhynchophorus palmarum* (L.). *Distribution Maps of Pests, Series A (Agricultural) No. 259*. (London, UK: Commonwealth Agricultural Bureaux), 2 pp.
- CIE (Commonwealth Institute of Entomology) (1969b). *Thrips tabaci* Lind. *Distribution Maps of Pests, Series A (Agricultural) No. 20* (revised). (London, UK: Commonwealth Agricultural Bureaux), 3 pp.
- CIE (Commonwealth Institute of Entomology) (1972a). *Spodoptera exempta* (Wlk.). *Distribution Maps of Plant Pests, Series A (Agricultural) No. 53*. (London, UK: Commonwealth Agricultural Bureaux), 2 pp.
- CIE (Commonwealth Institute of Entomology) (1972b). *Spodoptera exigua* (Hb.). *Distribution Maps of Plant Pests, Series A (Agricultural) No. 302*. (London, UK: Commonwealth Agricultural Bureaux), 2 pp.
- CIE (Commonwealth Institute of Entomology) (1973). *Stephanitis typica* (Dist.). *Distribution Maps of Pests, Series A (Agricultural) No. 308*. (London, UK: Commonwealth Agricultural Bureaux), 2 pp.
- CIE (Commonwealth Institute of Entomology) (1976). *Cryptophlebia leucotreta* (Meyr.). *Distribution Maps of Pests, Series A (Agricultural) No. 352*. (London, UK: Commonwealth Agricultural Bureaux), 2 pp.
- CIE (Commonwealth Institute of Entomology) (1977). *Othreis fullonia* (Cl.). *Distribution Maps of Pests, Series A (Agricultural) No. 377*. (London, UK: Commonwealth Agricultural Bureaux), 2 pp.
- CIE (Commonwealth Institute of Entomology) (1981). *Adoretus sinicus* Burm. *Distribution Maps of Pests, Series A (Agricultural) No. 424*. (London, UK: Commonwealth Agricultural Bureaux), 2 pp.
- CIE (Commonwealth Institute of Entomology) (1983). *Thrips hawaiiensis* (Morg.). *Distribution Maps of Pests, Series A (Agricultural) No. 431* (revised). (London, UK: Commonwealth Agricultural Bureaux), 2 pp.

- CIE (Commonwealth Institute of Entomology) (1986). *Parasa lepida* (Cramer). *Distribution Maps of Pests, Series A (Agricultural) No. 363* (revised). (Wallingford, UK: CAB International), 2 pp.
- Clark, E. W. (1978). *Lagria villosa* (Lagriidae). A new exotic pest in southeastern Brazil. *International Union of Forestry Research Organisations (IUFRO): Meeting of IUFRO Working Parties S 2.06.12 and S 2.07.07, Pests and Diseases of Pines in the Tropics. 'Piedras Blancas', Medellin – Colombia, September 3-14, 1978*, 1 p.
- Clark, S. and Greenslade, P. (1996). Review of Tasmanian *Hanseniella* Bagnall (Symphyla: ScutigereLLidae). *Invertebrate Taxonomy* **10**, 189-212.
- Clark, W. C. (1963). A review of plant parasitic nematodes in New Zealand. *Proceedings of the Sixteenth New Zealand Weed Control Conference*, pp. 91-95.
- Clement, J. L., Lemaire, M. and Lange, C. (1986). Toxicity of the pyrrolidines and pyrolines of the poison gland of *Monomorium minutum* (Hymenoptera, Formicidae) to termites of the genus *Reticulotermes*. *Comptes Rendus de l'Academie des Sciences, III. Sciences de la Vie* **303**, 669-672.
- CMI (Commonwealth Mycological Institute) (1978). *Pythium aphanidermatum* (Edson) Fitzp. *Distribution Maps of Plant Diseases No. 309* (edition 3, revised). (Kew, Surrey, UK: Commonwealth Agricultural Bureaux), 2 pp.
- CMI (Commonwealth Mycological Institute) (1985). *Botryodiplodia theobromae* Pat. *Distribution Maps of Plant Diseases No. 561* (edition 1). (Kew, Surrey, UK: Commonwealth Agricultural Bureaux), 2 pp.
- CMI (Commonwealth Mycological Institute) (1989). *Phytophthora meadii* McRae. *Distribution Maps of Plant Diseases No. 548* (edition 2). (Kew, Surrey, UK: CAB International), 2 pp.
- Cobb, N. A. (1915). *Tylenchus similis*, the cause of a root disease of sugar cane and banana. *Journal of Agricultural Research, Department of Agriculture, Washington* **IV**, 561-568.
- Coetzee, V. (1956). *Meloidogyne acronea*, a new species of root-knot nematode. *Nature* **177**, 899-900.
- Coetzee, V. (1968). The distribution of the family Heteroderidae (Filipjev, 1934) in South Africa and some host records of *Meloidogyne* species. *South African Journal of Agricultural Science* **11**, 775-787.
- Cohn, E. and Schilt, H. G. (1975). Pathogenicity of new nematodes. *Scientific activities 1971-1974 of the Division of Nematology, Institute of Plant Protection, Bet Dagan, Israel*. (Bet Dagan, Israel: Ministry of Agriculture, Agricultural Research Organization), 129 pp.
- Coiro, M. I., Sasanelli, N. and Serino, M. (1995). Fecundity and longevity of individual *Xiphinema ifacolum* (Nematoda: Dorylaimidae) on tomato. *Nematologica* **41**, 191-196.

- Coker, W. Z. (1994). Electrophoretic separation of tropical mealybugs. *Ghana Journal of Science* **22-28**, 35-37.
- Colbran, R. C. (1958). Studies of plant and soil nematodes. 2. Queensland host records of root-knot nematodes (*Meloidogyne* species). *Queensland Journal of Agricultural Sciences* **15**, 101-136.
- Colbran, R. C. (1964). Studies of plant and soil nematodes. 7. Queensland records of the Order Tylenchida and genera *Trichodorus* and *Xiphinema*. *Queensland Journal of Agricultural Sciences* **21**, 77-123.
- Colbran, R. C. (1968). Nematodes – important pests of peanuts. *Division of Plant Industry, Department of Primary Industries, Queensland, Advisory Leaflet*, No. 955.
- Colbran, R. C. (1976). The effects of cultural practices and fumigation on the growth of apple replants. *Proceedings of the 2nd National Plant Pathology Conference, Brisbane, Australia, 12-14 May, 1976. Australian Plant Pathology Society Newsletter* **5** (1, Supplement), Abstract No. 104.
- Colbran, R. C. and McCulloch, J. S. (1965). Nematodes associated with wheat in Queensland. *Queensland Journal of Agricultural and Animal Sciences* **22**, 353-356.
- Colbran, R. C. and Saunders, G. W. (1961). Nematode root-rot of bananas. *Queensland Agricultural Journal* **87**, 22-24.
- Cook, M. T. (1939). Enfermedades de las plantas economicas de las Antillas. *Monogr. Univ. Puerto Rico* **B4**, 1-530.
- Cook, R. P. and Dube, A. J. (1989). *Host-pathogen index of plant diseases in South Australia*. (Adelaide, Australia: Department of Agriculture), 142 pp.
- Coolen, W. A. and Hendrickx, G. J. (1972). Monograph on the nematological situation in Belgian rose culture. *Publikatie nr. W 10, Rijksstation voor Nematologie en Entomologie, Merelbeke*, 29 pp.
- Coomans, A. (1963). Observations on the variability of morphological structures in *Hoplolaimus pararobustus*. *Nematologica* **9**, 241-254.
- Corbett, D. C. M. (1967). Nematodes as plant parasites in Malawi. *PANS (Pest Articles and News Summaries)* **13**, 151-162.
- Corbett, D. C. M. and Clark, S. A. (1983). Surface features in the taxonomy of *Pratylenchus* species. *Revue de Nématologie* **6**, 85-98.
- Corbett, G.H. (1929). Division of Entomology, Annual Report for 1928. *Malayan Agricultural Journal* **17**, 261–276.
- Cornwell, P. B. (1978). The incidence of pest ants in Britain. *International Pest Control* **20** (3), 10, 12-14.
- Costa, J. L. da S. and Lordello, S. (1988). Role of insects in the dissemination of *Fusarium* disease of pineapple. *Fitopatologia Brasileira* **13**, 63-65.

- Costa-Lima, A. (1935). Um nuevo tisanoptero praga do abracaxi. *O Campo* **6**, 43-54.
- Costilla, M. A. (1973). The nematode *Pratylenchus zae* Graham in sugar cane. *Revista Industrial y Agricola de Tucuman* **50**, 39-43.
- Costilla, M. A., Ojeda, S. G. and Gomez, T. H. (1979). *Helicotylenchus multicinctus* in banana roots in northeastern Argentina. *Nematropica* **9**, 138-139.
- Cotterell, G. S. (1963). The more important insect pests of limited distribution in Africa which attack economic plants, and their world distribution (including a section listing pests of widespread distribution.). *Document, Inter-African Phytosanitary Commission* **63** (3).
- Cottrell-Dormer, W. (1924). Cane pests and diseases. *Queensland Agricultural Journal* **22**, 419-424.
- Couch, J. N. (1938). The Genus *Septobasidium*. unknown
- Couturier, C., Brailovsky, H. and Zucci, R. A. (1993). A new pineapple pest. *Scientia Agricola* **50** (3).
- Coyne, D. L., Plowright, R. A. and Fofana, I. (1996). Preliminary investigations of nematodes associated with rice in Guinea, Benin and Togo. *Afro-Asian Journal of Nematology* **6**, 70-73.
- Crozzoli, P. R. (1989). Control of the nematode *Pratylenchus penetrans* in chrysanthemum with different doses of aldicarb. *Fitopatologia Venezolana* **2**, 33-34.
- Crozzoli, P. R., Casassa, P. M., Rivas, G. D. and Matheus, C. J. (1991). Plant parasitic nematodes associated with guava plantations in Zulia State, Venezuela. *Fitopatologia Venezolana* **4**, 2-6.
- Cruz, C. de A. and Oliviera, A. M. de (1979). Occurencia de *Orthezia praelonga* em abacaxi. *Niteroi, Brazil, PESAGRO-RIO, Mar 1979* (8), 2 pp.
- CSIRO (Commonwealth Scientific and Industrial Research Organisation) (2001). *Australian Insect Common Names (AICN)*. <http://www.ento.csiro.au/aicn/>
- CSIRO (Commonwealth Scientific and Industrial Research Organisation) (1991). *The Insects of Australia (Second edition)*. Volumes 1 and 2. (Carlton, Victoria, Australia: Melbourne University Press), 1137 pp.
- Cuarezma-Terán, J. A. (1985). Nematodes and fungi associated with a sorghum root disease complex. *Dissertation Abstracts International, B Sciences and Engineering* **45**, 2759.
- Cuc, N. T. T. and Prot, J. C. (1992). Root-parasitic nematodes of deep-water rice in the Mekong Delta of Vietnam. *Fundamental and Applied Nematology* **15**, 575-577.
- Custodio, H. A. (1978). Integrated pest control programme in rice in the Philippines. In: Reddy, D. B. (ed.). *Integrated pest control in rice. Papers presented at the Technical Consultation on Inter-Country Programme for Integrated Pest Control*

in Rice in South and South-East Asia, March 20-24, 1978. (Bangkok, Thailand), pp. 45-59.

- D'Antonio, A. M., Libeck, P. R., Coelho, A. J. E. and Paula, V. de (1980). Levantamento de nematóides parasitas do cafeeiro que ocorrem no sul de Minas Gerais. In: *Congresso Brasileiro de Pesquisas Cafeeiras, Campos do Jordão.* (Rio de Janeiro: IBC/GERCA), p. 440.
- D'Errico, F. P. (1970). Su alcuni nematodi fitoparassiti trovati in Italia. *Bollettino del Laboratorio di Entomologia Agraria 'Filippo Silvestri' Portici* **28**, 183-189.
- Dabaj, K. H. and Jenser, G. (1987). List of plants infected by root-knot nematodes in Libya. *International Nematology Network Newsletter* **4**, 28-33.
- Dade, H. A. (1928). *Ceratostomella paradoxa*, the perfect stage of *Thielaviopsis paradoxa* (De Seynes) Von Hohnel. *Transactions of the British Mycological Society* **13**, 184-194.
- Dahanayaka, S. and Wijesundera, R. L. C. (1994). *Penicillium purpurogenum* on fruits of *Averrhoa bilimbi* in Sri Lanka. *Journal of the National Science Council of Sri Lanka* **22** (1), 23-24.
- Dale, D. (1994). Insect pests of the rice plant – their biology and ecology. In: Heinrichs, E. A. (ed.). *Biology and Management of Rice Insects.* (New York, Chichester: John Wiley & Sons and International Rice Research Institute), pp. 363-485.
- Dale, P. S. (1973). Elimination of root-knot nematodes from roses by chemical bare-root dips. *New Zealand Journal of Experimental Agriculture* **1**, 121-122.
- Dale, W. T. and Brown, E. B. (1973). Nepo viruses in raspberries in the West Midlands. *Plant Pathology* **22**, 65-66.
- Dalmasso, A. (1980). *Meloidogyne* nematodes and canning tomatoes. (Le nematode *Meloidogyne* et la tomate de conserve). *Pépiniéristes Horticulteurs Maraichers – Revue Horticole* **205**, 29-32.
- Damayanti, M., Sharma, G. J. and Kundu, S. C. (1992). Gamma radiation influences postharvest disease incidence of pineapple fruits. *Horticultural Science* **27** (7), 807.
- Dao, D. F. (1972). Influence of different crops on the population of nematodes. *Nematropica* **2**, 30-32.
- Das, V. M. (1960). Studies on the nematode parasites of plants in Hyderabad (Andhra Pradesh, India). *Zeitschrift Parasitenk* **19**, 553-605.
- Dasgupta, D. R. and Seshadri, A. R. (1971). Races of the reniform nematode, *Rotylenchulus reniformis* Linford and Oliveira, 1940. *Indian Journal of Nematology* **1**, 21-24.
- Dasgupta, D. R., Raski, D. J. and Sher, S. A. (1968). A revision of the genus *Rotylenchulus* Linford & Oliveira, 1940 (Nematoda: Tylenchidae). *Proceedings of the Helminthological Society of Washington* **35**, 169-192.

- Dasgupta, D. R., Raski, D. J. and Van Gundy, S. D. (1969). Revision of the genus *Hemicriconemoides* Chitwood and Birchfield, 1957 (Nematoda: Criconematidae). *Journal of Nematology* **1**, 126-145.
- Dassanayake, E. M., Wickremasingha, D. L. and Perera, W. G. S. (1994). The use of enzyme linked immunosorbent assay (ELISA) for the detection of pineapple wilt virus in pineapple (*Ananas comosus*). *Sri Lankan Journal of Agricultural Sciences* **31**, 50-58.
- Davide, R. G. (1988). Nematode problems affecting agriculture in the Philippines. *Journal of Nematology* **20**, 214-218.
- de Guiran, G. and Vilardebó, A. (1962). Le bananier aux îles Canaries. IV. Les nématodes parasites du bananier. *Fruits* **17**, 263-277.
- de Guiran, G. (1965). Nematodes in Cassava in Southern Togo. *Congress de la protection des cultures Tropicales, 23-27 Mars, 1965, Marseille. Compte Rendu des Travaux*, pp. 677-680.
- de Guiran, G. and Vilardebó, A. (1963). Les bananiers aux Iles Canaries. Les nématodes parasites du bananier. *Fruits* **17**, 263-277.
- De Leon, D. (1967). *Some Mites of the Caribbean Area*. (Lawrence, Kansas, USA: Allen Press).
- Dean, G. J. W. (1978). Insect pests of rice in Laos. *PANS (Pest Articles and News Summaries)* **24**, 280-289, 390.
- Decker, H., Casamayor, G. R. and Bosch, D. (1967). Observaciones sobre la presencia del nemátodo *Scutellonema bradys* en al tuberculo de ñame en la provincia de Oriente (Cuba). *CENTRO, Boletín de Ciencias Tecnología de la Universidad Central de Las Villas* **2**, 67-70.
- Decker, H., Rodríguez-Fuentes, M. E. and Casamayor-García, R. (1970). Investigations on the phytonematode fauna of sugar cane monocultures of different ages in Cuba. *Wissenschaftliche Zeitschrift der Universität Rostock* **19** (8), 561-570.
- Decker, H., Yassin, A. M. and El-Amin, E. T. M. (1980). Plant nematology in the Sudan – a review. *Beiträge zur Tropischen Landwirtschaft und Veterinärmedizin* **18**, 271-290.
- Decraemer, W. and Geraert, E. (1992). Description of *Hemicriconemoides parataiwanensis* sp. n. (Criconematidae) and four other *Hemicriconemoides* species from Papua New Guinea with a consideration of variability in the genus. *Nematologica* **38**, 267-295.
- Deighton, F. C. (1937). Mycological work. pp. 44-46.
- Deitz, L. L. and Davidson, J. A. (1986). Synopsis of the armoured scale genus *Melanaspis* in North America (Homoptera: Diaspididae). North Carolina. *Agricultural Research Service, Technical Bulletin* **279**, 1-91.

- Delabarre, M. and Lhoste, J. (1978). Etudes sur la destruction chimique de *Eupatorium odoratum* L. 3e Symposium sur le Desherbage de Cultures Tropicales, Dakar, 1978. Volume II. (Paris, France: Comite Francais de Lutte contre les Mauvaises Herbes (COLUMA)), pp. 387–397. (In French).
- DELTA (DEscription Language for Taxonomy) (2001). <http://biodiversity.uno.edu/delta/>
- Denmark, H. A. (1977). The banded greenhouse thrips, *Hercinothrips femoralis* (O. M. Reuter) damage to ornamental plants. *Proceedings of the Florida State Horticultural Society* **89**, 330-331.
- Deswal, P. and Bajaj, H. K. (1987). Species of criconematids (Nematoda: Criconematina) from Haryana, India. *Systematic Parasitology* **9**, 185-197.
- Deuve, T. (1992). Origine segmentaire des genitalia ectodermiques males et femelles des insectes. Donnes nouvelles apportees par un gynandromorphe de coleoptere. *Comptes Rendus de l'Academie des Sciences Serie II. Sciences de la Vie* **314**, 305-308.
- Dharmaraju, E., Berger, A., Ulupago, M. and Aupaau, E. (1979). The sugar cane weevil on coconuts in Western Samoa. *Alafua Agricultural Bulletin* **4**, 8-9.
- Dianese, J. C., Bolkan, H. A., Silva, C. B. da and Couto, F. A. A. (1981a). Pathogenicity of epiphytic *Fusarium moniliforme* var. *subglutinans* to pineapple. *Phytopathology* **71** (11), 1145-1149.
- Dianese, J. C., Ribeiro, W. R. C., Bolkan, H. A. and Couto, F. A. A. (1981b). *Fusarium* species associated with the rhizosphere of pineapple in Monte Alegre, Minas Gerais. *Fitopatologia Brasileira* **6** (2), 217-221. (In Portuguese).
- Dias, H. F. (1977). Incidence and geographic distribution of tomato ringspot virus in DeChaunac vineyards in the Niagara Peninsula. *Plant Disease Reporter* **61**, 24-28.
- Diaz, A. J. A., Perez, G. G. and Herrera, I. L. (1980). Control of heart rot in pineapple under Cuban conditions. *Centro Agricola* **7** (2), 89-96.
- Dick, J. and Spaul, V. W. (1982). Nematode pests of sugarcane. In: Keetch, D. P. and Heyns, J. (eds). Nematology in southern Africa. *Science Bulletin, Department of Agriculture and Fisheries, Republic of South Africa*, No. 400, pp. 47-57.
- Dickerson, O. J., Franz, T. J. and Lash, L. D. (1978). Influence of crop rotation on nematode populations in Kansas. *Journal of Nematology* **10**, 284.
- Dillard, H. R., Wicks, T. J. and Philp, B. (1993). A grower survey of diseases, invertebrate pests, and pesticide use on potatoes grown in South Australia. *Australian Journal of Experimental Agriculture* **33**, 653-661.
- Dixon, D. (1999). *Australian Plague Locust Control Manual*. (Orange, Australia: NSW Agriculture), 80 pp.

- Djatkina, K., Iman, M. and Van Vreden, G. (1974). Insecticidal research in the laboratory. *Agricultural Cooperation Indonesia – The Netherlands. Research Reports 1968-1974. Section II. Technical Contributions* **1974**, 95-111.
- Donald, A. P. and Hosford, R. M. Jr (1980). Plant parasitic nematodes of North Dakota. *Plant Disease* **64**, 45-47.
- Dorge, S. K. and Murti, T. K. (1970). Control of mealybugs (*Ferrisia virgata* Ckll.) on custard apple with modern insecticides in Maharashtra State. *Plant Protection Bulletin, India* **22**, 40-47.
- Doucet, M. C. (1988). Description of four populations of *Pratylenchus* (Nematoda: Tylenchida) prominent in the Province of Cordoba, Argentina. *Revista de Ciencias Agropecuarias Cordoba* **6**, 7-21.
- Drew, R. A. I. (1982). I. Taxonomy. In: Drew, R. A. I, Hooper, G. H. S. and Bateman, M. A. (eds). *Economic Fruit Flies of the South Pacific Region* (Second edition). (Brisbane, Australia: Queensland Department of Primary Industries), pp. 1-97.
- Drew, R. A. I. (1989). The tropical fruit flies (Diptera: Tephritidae: Dacinae) of the Australasian and Oceanian Regions. *Memoirs of the Queensland Museum* **26**, 1-521.
- Drysdale, G. S. and Fleet, G. H. (1989). The growth and survival of acetic acid bacteria in wines at different concentrations of oxygen. *American Journal of Enology and Viticulture* **40** (2), 99-105.
- Duan, Y. X., Liu, W. Z. and Liu, Y. (1995). Identification of plant parasitic nematodes associated with the root of soyabean in Northeast China. *Journal of Shenyang Agricultural University* **26**, 128-130.
- Duggan, J. J. (1957). Testing soil samples for beet root eelworm. *Economic Proceedings of the Royal Dublin Society* **4**, 83-89.
- Duke, N. H. and Eastwood, D. (1997). Production losses in sugarcane attacked by the giant borer, *Castniomera licus* (Drury) Lepidoptera: Castniidae in Guyana. *Proceedings of the West Indies Sugar Technologists 26th Conference, 22-26 September 1997*, pp. 169-176.
- Dullahide, S. R., Stirling, G. R., Nikulin, A. and Stirling, A. M. (1994). The role of nematodes, fungi, bacteria, and abiotic factors in the etiology of apple replant problems in the Granite Belt of Queensland. *Australian Journal of Experimental Agriculture* **34**, 1177-1182.
- Dunbar, D. M. and Beard, R. L. (1975). Status of control of Japanese and oriental beetles in Connecticut. *Bulletin of the Connecticut Agricultural Experiment Station* **757**, 1-5.
- Dundee, D. S. (1974). Catalog of introduced molluscs of eastern North America (north of Mexico). *Sterkiana* **55**, 1-37.

- Dunkel, F.V., Pu, Z.L. and Chuan, L. (1985). Wheat grain storage by rural producers in southern China. *Tropical Science* 25 (2), 103–115.
- Ebbels, D. L. and Allen, D. J. (1979). A supplementary and annotated list of plant diseases, pathogens and associated fungi in Tanzania. *Phytopathological Papers* 22, 1-89.
- Edmunds, J. E. (1969). Plant nematode problems of the Windward Islands. In: Peachey, J. E. (ed.). *Nematodes of Tropical Crops*. Technical Communication No. 40. (St Albans, Herts, UK: Commonwealth Bureaux of Helminthology), pp. 142-148.
- Edmunds, J. E. (1971). Association of *Rotylenchulus reniformis* with “Robusta” banana and *Commelina* sp. roots in the Windward Islands. *Tropical Agriculture Trinidad* 48, 55-61.
- Edongali, E. A. (1996). Diseases of date palms (*Phoenix dactylifera* L.) of Libya. *Arab Journal of Plant Protection* 14 (1), 41-43.
- Edongali, E. A. and El-Malih, A. K. R. (1988). *Pratylenchus thornei* on almond in Libya. *International Nematology Network Newsletter* 5, 44.
- Edward, J. C. and Misra, S. L. (1964). *Hemicriconemoides communis* n. sp. and *H. litchi* n. sp. (Nematoda: Criconematidae) from Uttar Pradesh, India. *Nematologica* 9, 405-411.
- Edwards, D. I. and Wehunt, E. J. (1973). Hosts of *Pratylenchus coffeae* with additions from Central American banana-producing areas. *Plant Disease Reporter* 57, 47-51.
- Edwards, R. (1977). *Lagria villosa* (F.) (Col., Tenebrionidae): An African beetle established in Brazil. *Entomologist's Monthly Magazine* 113, 1360-1363.
- Efremenko, V. P. and Klimakova, E. T. (1972). Northern root-knot nematode in the Lithuanian SSR and development of control measures against it. *Nematodnye bolezni sel'skokhozyaistvennykh kul'tur i mery bor'by s nimi. Tezisy soveshchaniya Moskva, dekabr' 1972.* (Moscow, USSR: VASHNIL), pp. 133-134.
- Egunjobi, O. A. (1974). Nematodes and maize growth in Nigeria. I. Population dynamics of *Pratylenchus brachyurus* in and about the roots of maize and its effects on maize production at Ibadan. *Nematologica* 20, 181-186.
- Egunjobi, O. A. (1985). The International *Meloidogyne* Project in Region IV: Current status, progress and future outlook. In: Barker, K. R., Carter, C. C. and Sasser, J. N. (eds). *An advanced treatise on Meloidogyne. Volume 1. Biology and Control.* (Raleigh, North Carolina, USA: Department of Plant Pathology, North Carolina State University), pp. 353-360.
- Eissa, M. F. M. (1982). Control of *Pratylenchus thornei* parasitizing potato under field conditions of Saudi Arabia. *Research Bulletin, Faculty of Agriculture, Ain Shams University*, No. 1742, 14 pp.
- Elekcioglu, I. H. (1995). Occurrence of *Pasteuria bacteria* as parasites of plant-parasitic nematodes in the East Mediterranean region of Turkey. *Nematologia Mediterranea* 23, 213-215.

- El-Haidari, H. S., Al-Saud, H. M., Al-Banna, M., Fawzia, M. A. and Khuthair, A. (1981). New records of insects attacking date palms treated with growth regulators in Iraq. *Date Palm Journal* **1**, 134-135.
- Eliava, I. Y. A. and Bagaturiya, N. L. (1971). Notes on *Pratylenchus coffeae* (Nematoda: Pratylenchidae). *Parazitologicheskii Sbornik, Tbilisi* **2**, 78-81.
- Ellis, M. B. (1960). Dematiaceous Hyphomycetes. *International Mycological Papers* **26**, 1-30.
- Ellis, M. B. (1971). *Dematiaceous Hyphomycetes*. (Kew, Surrey, UK: Commonwealth Mycological Institute), 608 pp.
- Ellis, M. B. and Holliday, P. (1971). *Corynespora cassiicola*. *C.M.I. Descriptions of Pathogenic Fungi and Bacteria No. 303*. (Kew, Surrey, UK: Commonwealth Agricultural Bureaux), 2 pp.
- Elmiligy, I. A. and Geraert, E. (1971). Occurrence of some plant parasitic nematodes belonging to Tylenchida (Nematoda) in Egypt and Congo-Kinshasa. *Biologisch Jaarboek* **39**, 150-156.
- Endrödi, S. (1985). *The Dynastinae of the World* (Dordrecht, Netherlands: Dr. W. Junk), 800 pp.
- EPPO (European Plant Protection Organization) (1994). EPPO PQR database. (Paris, France: EPPO).
- EPPO (European Plant Protection Organization) (1999). EPPO PQR database. (Paris, France: EPPO).
- Erenfelde, E. Y. (1984). The northern root-knot nematode in the Latvian SSR. *Byulleten Vsesoyuznogo Nauchno Issledovatel'skogo, Instituta Zashchity Rastenii* **57**, 24-26.
- Eroshenko, A. S. and Thanh, N. V. (1981). Ectoparasitic nematodes of pineapple plantations in northern and central districts of Vietnam. *Svobodnozhivushchie i Fitopatogennye Nematody Fauny Dal'Nego Vostoka*, pp. 28-34, 93-98.
- Esmailpour, M. H. and Schäfer, R. (1970). Auftreten von Rübennematoden (*Heterodera schachtii*) in Iran. (Occurrence of sugar beet nematodes (*Heterodera schachtii*) in Iran). *Entomologie et Phytopathologie Appliquees (Teheran)* **29**, 6-7.
- Esquivel, R. E. A. (1980). Basic studies on sugarcane resistant varieties to the giant borer (*Castnia licus* Drury) in Panama. *Entomology Newsletter, International Society of Sugar Cane Technologists* **8**, 8-9.
- Esser, R. P. (1992). Bureau of Nematology – detections of special interest. *Tri-ology Technical Report* **31**, 8.
- Esser, R. P., Riherd, C. C. and Harkcom, K. J. (1986). Pathogenicity of *Scutellonema brachyurum* to *Aloe vera*. *Nematropica* **16**, 65-71.

- Estores, R. A. and Chen, T. A. (1972). Interactions of *Pratylenchus penetrans* and *Meloidogyne incognita* as coinhabitants in tomato. *Journal of Nematology* **4**, 170-174.
- Evans, I. B. P. (1939). Pineapple fruit diseases. *Farming South Africa* **165**, 539-540
- Evaristo, F. M. (1969). Contribution to the nematological survey of banana plants in Mozambique. *Agronomique Mozambicana* **3**, 169-178.
- Evenhuis, N. L. (1989). *Catalog of the Diptera of the Australasian and Oceanian Regions*. Bishop Museum Special Publication 86. (Honolulu, Hawaii and Leiden, Netherlands: Bishop Museum Press and E. J. Brill Bishop Museum Press), 1155 pp.
- Fargette, M. and Quénéhervé, P. (1988). Populations of nematodes in soils under banana cv. Poyo, in the Ivory Coast. 1. The nematofauna occurring in the banana producing areas. *Revue de Nématologie* **11**, 239-244.
- Farkas, K., Hangya, L. and Nemeth, L. (1985). Nematological studies on chrysanthemums. *Novenyvedelem* **21**, 529-537.
- Farr, D. F., Bills, G. F., Chamuris, G. P. and Rossman, A. Y. (1989). *Fungi on Plants and Plant Products in the United States*. (St Paul, Minnesota, USA: APS Press), 1252 pp.
- Fawole, B. and Mai, W. F. (1988). Risk of rye as a cover crop in alternate planting with potato in *Pratylenchus penetrans*-infested soil. *Fitopatologia Brasileira* **13**, 346-348.
- Feldmesser, J. and Golden, A. M. (1974). Bionomics and control of nematodes in a large turf area. *Journal of Nematology* **6**, 139.
- Feng, R. Y. and Liang, E. Y. (1998). The occurrence, regularity and control of pineapple powdery scale. *South China Fruits* **27**, 28-29.
- Fernandez, I. M. (1974). Study of some coccids from S. Tome. *Garcia de Orta, Serie Zoologia* **3**, 1-3.
- Fernandez, M. and Ortega, J. (1983a). Distribution of plant-parasitic nematodes in the rice-growing areas of Cuba. II. Matanzas Province. *Ciencias de la Agricultura* **16**, 15-22.
- Fernandez, M. and Ortega, J. (1983b). Response of cultivars of soyabean (*Glycine max*) to the nematodes parasitic on rice and tobacco. *Ciencias de la Agricultura* **14**, 37-44.
- Fernandez, P. F. B. (2000). The employment of biological and non-chemical alternatives for insect pest control in sugarcane crops in Costa Rica. *International Sugar Journal* **102**, 482-490.
- Fernando, H. E. (1978). Control of insect pests of rice in Sri Lanka. In: Reddy, D. B. (ed.). *Integrated pest control in rice. Papers presented at the Technical Consultation on*

Inter-Country Programme for Integrated Pest Control in Rice in South and South-East Asia, March 20-24, 1978, Bangkok, Thailand. 1978, pp. 66-73.

- Ferraz, L. C. C. B. and Monteiro, A. R. (1983). New record of *Pratylenchus penetrans* in Brazil. *Revista de Agricultura (São Paulo)* **58**, 301-303.
- Ferris, V. R. and Bernard, R. L. (1971). Crop rotation effects on population densities of ectoparasitic nematodes. *Journal of Nematology* **3**, 119-122.
- Field, R. P. (1979). Integrated pest control in Victorian peach orchards: The role of *Stethorus* spp. (Coleoptera: Coccinellidae). *Journal of the Australian Entomological Society* **18**, 315-322.
- Fielding, M. and Hollis, J. P. (1956). Occurrence of plant-parasitic nematodes in Louisiana soils. *Plant Disease Reporter* **40**, 403-405.
- Fielding, M. J. (1956). *Tylenchorhynchus martini*: A new nematode species found in the sugar cane and rice fields of Louisiana and Texas. *Proceedings of the Helminthological Society of Washington* **23**, 47-48.
- Firman, I. D. (1972). A list of fungi and plant parasitic bacteria, viruses and nematodes in Fiji. *Phytopathological Papers* **15**, 1-36.
- Firoza, K. and Maqbool, M. A. (1995). Numerical threshold for infection of the spiral nematode, *Helicotylenchus dihystera* (Cobb, 1893) Sher, 1961 on brinjal, tomato and wheat. *Pakistan Journal of Nematology* **13**, 93-97.
- Firoza, K. and Maqbool, M. A. (1996). Nematicidal properties of leaves of some plant species against *Helicotylenchus dihystera* (Cobb, 1893) Sher, 1963 on tomato. *Pakistan Journal of Nematology* **14** (2), 107-110.
- Fitton, M. and Holliday, P. (1970). *Myrothecium roridum*. *C.M.I. Descriptions of Pathogenic Fungi and Bacteria* No. 253. (Kew, Surrey, UK: Commonwealth Agricultural Bureaux), 2 pp.
- Flechtmann, C. H. W. (1976). Preliminary report on the false spider mites (Acari: Tenuipalpidae) from Brazil and Paraguay. *Proceedings of the Entomological Society of Washington* **78**, 58-64.
- Fletcher, M. J. (2000). Argentine Ant. New South Wales Department of Agriculture <http://www.agric.nsw.gov.au/Hort/ascu/insects/argant.htm>
- Fliege, F. H. and Sikora, R. A. (1981). Occurrence and distribution of plant-parasitic nematodes in W. Samoa. *Alafua Agricultural Bulletin* **6**, 33-41.
- Fortuner, R. (1975). Nematode root-parasites associated with rice in Senegal (High Casamance and Central and Northern regions) and in Mauritania. *Cahiers ORSTOM, Série Biologie, Nematologie* **10**, 147-159.
- Fortuner, R. and Quenéhervé, P. (1980). Morphometrical variability in *Helicotylenchus Steiner*, 1945. 2. Influence of the host on *H. dihystera* (Cobb, 1893) Sher, 1961. *Revue de Nématologie* **3**, 291-296.

- Fowler, H. G., Bueno, O. C., Sadatsune, T. and Montelli, A. C. (1993). Ants as potential vectors of pathogens in hospitals in the state of São Paulo, Brazil. *Insect Science and its Application* **14**, 367-370.
- Fraedrich, S. W. and Miller, T. (1995). Mycoflora associated with slash-pine seeds from cones collected at seed orchards and cone-processing facilities in the south-eastern USA. *European Journal of Forest Pathology* **25** (2), 73-82.
- Frank, J. H. and Thomas, M. C. (1994). *Metamasius callizona* (Chevrolat) (Coleoptera: Curculionidae), an immigrant pest, destroys bromeliads in Florida. Ball's Circle: A Merry Go 'Round in Systematics held on 6-7 November 1992 at the University of Alberta, Edmonton, Canada. *Canadian Entomologist* **126** (3), 673-682.
- Frank, J.H. and Thomas, M.C. (2000). Weevils that Eat Bromeliads. <http://BromeliadBiota.ifas.ufl.edu/wvbrom.htm>
- Franklin, H. J. (1908). On a collection of Thysanopterous insects from Barbados and St. Vincent Islands. *Proceedings of the United States National Museum* **33**, 715-730.
- Franklin, M. T. (1972). *Heterodera schachtii*. C.I.H. *Descriptions of Plant-parasitic Nematodes*, Set 1, No. 1, 4 pp.
- Freire, F. das C. and Freire, T. de A. (1978). *Meloidogyne* spp. associated with plants in Amazonia. II. Para State. *Acta Amazonica* **8**, 557-560.
- Freire, F. das C. O. and Ponte, J. J. da (1976). Root-knot nematodes, *Meloidogyne* spp., associated with plant parasitism in the State of Bahia (Brazil). *Boletim Cearense de Agronomia* **17**, 47-55.
- Frohlich, J., Raga, N., Philemon, E. and Hyde, K. D. (1993). *Annellolacinia pandanicola* sp. nov. with notes on *A. dinemasporioides* from pineapple, *Mycological Research* **97** (12), 1433-1436.
- Frossard, P. (1967). Lutte contre la pourriture du occurr des plants d'annas en Cote d'Ivoire. *Fruits* **22**, 535-542.
- Fukudome, N. (1978). Plant-parasitic nematodes found in the tobacco growing areas in Okinawa (Japan). *Bulletin of the Kagoshima Tobacco Experiment Station* **21**, 43-62.
- Furuno, T. (1993). Litter-fall and its annual and monthly fluctuations in an eastern white pine, *Pinus strobus* L., stand over twelve years. *Bulletin of the Kyoto University Forests* **65**, 1-13.
- Gade, B. and Parker, E. D. (1997). The effect of life cycle stage and genotype on desiccation tolerance in the colonizing parthenogenetic cockroach *Pycnoscelus surinamensis* and its sexual ancestor *P. indicus*. *Journal of Evolutionary Biology* **10**, 479-493.
- Gallardo, C. F. and Medina, G. S. (1983). Conditions that affect populations of *Carpophilus humeralis* F. (Coleoptera: Nitidulidae) in the pineapple fields of Puerto Rico. *Journal of Agriculture of the University of Puerto Rico* **67**, 11-15.

- Gallo, D. P. (1979). Phytoparasitic nematodes from Easter Island, Region V. (Part 1). *Idesia, Chile* **5**, 225-230.
- Gandoy, P. and Ortega, J. (1980). Nematodes parasitic on pineapple in Cuba and the possibilities for their control. *Ciencias de la Agricultura* **7**, 19-28.
- Ganguly, S. and Khan, E. (1991). Association of *Xiphinema americanum* (Nematoda: Dorylaimida) with root-tip galls of rangoon creeper (*Quisqualis indica* Linn.). *Current Nematology* **2**, 183-184.
- Gangwere, S. K., Morales-Martin, M. and Morales-Agacino, E. (1972). The distribution of the Orthopteroidea in Tenerife, Canary Islands, Spain. *Contributions of the American Entomological Institute* **8**, 1-40.
- Garcia-Espinosa, R. and Adam, A. V. (1972). Major diseases of pineapple in Oaxaca, Mexico, and their control. *FAO Plant Protection Bulletin* **20** (4), 79-87.
- Garud, A. B. (1968). An anthracnose disease of pineapple in India. *Plant Disease Reporter* **53**, 436-437.
- Gateva, S. and Penton, G. (1971). Phytonematode fauna at different stages in two rice varieties and the fauna of rice field weeds. *Ciencias Agropecuarias, Serie I, Ingenieria Agronomica*, No. 10, 19 pp.
- Gautam, R. D. (1990). Mass- multiplication technique of coccinellid predator, lady bird beetle (*Brumoides suturalis*). *Indian Journal of Agricultural Research* **60**, 747-750.
- Georgi, L. L. (1988a). Morphological variation in *Xiphinema* spp. from New York orchards. *Journal of Nematology* **20**, 47-57.
- Georgi, L. L. (1988b). Transmission of tomato ringspot virus by *Xiphinema americanum* and *X. rivesi* from New York apple orchards. *Journal of Nematology* **20**, 304-308.
- Geraert, E. (1962). De nematoden- fauna in en om de wortels van *Musa paradisiaca normalis*. In: *Bijdragen tot de kennis der platenparasitaire en der vrijlevende nematoden van Kongo I-V*. (Ghent, Netherlands: Instituut voor Dierkunde, Rijksuniversiteit), pp. 1-73.
- Geraert, E. (1967). Results of the study on the ecology of plant-parasitic and free-living soil nematodes. *Annales de la Societe Royale Zoologique de Belgique* **97**, 59-64.
- Germani, G. and Anderson, R. V. (1991). Taxonomic notes on some *Hemicriconemoides* species and description of a new species. *Journal of Nematology* **23**, 502-510.
- Germani, G. and Luc, M. (1970). Contribution à l'étude du genre *Hemicriconemoides* Chitwood and Birchfield, 1957 (Nematoda: Criconematidae). *Cahiers ORSTOM, Série Biologie* **11**, 133-150.
- Ghose, S. K. (1983). Biology of parthenogenetic race of *Dysmicoccus brevipes* (Cockerell) (Pseudococcidae, Hemiptera). *Indian Journal of Agricultural Sciences* **53**, 939-942.

- Ghosh, B. N. and Silva, P. (1972). Some observations on the storage of cacao in Brazil. *Cacau Atualidades* **9**, 11-21.
- Giacomelli, E. J, Roessing, C. and Sobrinho, J. T. (1969). No estado de São Paulo, o principal problemr fitossanitario da cultura do abacaxiziero e a gomose, doenca cansada pelo fungo *Fusarium moniliforme* Sheld. var. *subglutinans* Wr. & Rg. *Brangantia*. **28**, 27-32. (In Portuguese).
- Giatgong, P. (1980). *Host Index of Plant Diseases in Thailand* (Second edition). (Bangkok, Thailand: Mycology Branch Plant Pathology and Microbiology Division, Department of Agriculture, Ministry of Agriculture and Cooperatives), 118 pp.
- Giblin-Davis, R. M., Oehlschlager, A. C., Perez, A., Gries, G., Gries, R., Weissling, T. J., Chinchilla, C. M., Peña, J. E., Hallett, R. H., Pierce, H. D. and Gonzalez, L. M. (1996). Chemical and behavioral ecology of palm weevils (Curculionidae: Rhynchophorinae). In: Symposium on Insect Behavioural Ecology – 1995. *Florida Entomologist* **79** (2), 153-167.
- Gichure, E. and Ondieki, J. J. (1977). A survey of banana nematodes in Kenya. *Zeitschrift für Pflanzenkrankheiten und Pflanzenschutz* **84**, 724-728.
- Gimpel, W. F. and Miller, D. R. (1996). Systematic analysis of the mealybugs in the *Pseudococcus maritimus* complex (Homoptera: Pseudococcidae). *Contributions on Entomology International* **2**, 1-163.
- Givois, V. and Pollack, G. S. (2000). Sensory habituation of auditory receptor neurons: Implications for sound localization. *Journal of Experimental Biology* **203**, 2529-2537.
- Gladkaya, R. M. (1983). The biology of gall nematodes in greenhouses in Belorussia. *Vestsi Akademii Navuk BSSR Sergya Sel'skagaspadarchykh Navuk* **3**, 69-71.
- Gnanapragasam, N. C. (1991). *Report of Tea Research Institute of Sri Lanka*. (Talawakelle, Sri Lanka: Tea Research Institute of Sri Lanka), 166 pp.
- Gnanapragasam, N. C., Prematunga, A. K. and Herath, U. B. (1991). Preliminary survey for alternative hosts of the burrowing nematode, *Radopholus similis*, in the tea areas of Sri Lanka. *Afro-Asian Journal of Nematology* **1**, 114-115.
- Godfrey, G. H. (1929). A destructive root disease of pineapple and other plants due to *Tylenchus brachyurus* n. sp. *Phytopathology* **19**, 611-629.
- Goes, A. de, Maldonado, J. F. M. and Zem, A. C. (1982a). Nematodes associated with banana plantations in Rio de Janeiro State. *Trabalhos apresentados a V Reuniao Brasileira de Nematologia, 9-13 fevereiro de 1981, Londrina, PR, Brasil*. (Piracicaba, São Paulo, Brazil: Sociedade Brasileira de Nematologia), Publicacao No. 5, pp. 83-89. (In Portuguese).
- Goes, A. de, Maldonado, J. F. M. and Zem, A. C. (1982b). Plant parasitic nematodes associated with banana in Rio de Janeiro State. *Comunicado Tecnico, Empresa de Pesquisa Agropecuaria do Estado do Rio de Janeiro*, No. 122, 3 pp.

- Goes, A. de, Vieira, A., Gadelha, R. S. de S. and Zem, A. C. (1982c). Nematodes associated with pineapple in Rio de Janeiro. *Trabalhos apresentados a V Reuniao Brasileira de Nematologia, 9-13 fevereiro de 1981, Londrina, PR, Brasil*. (Piracicaba, São Paulo, Brazil: Sociedade Brasileira de Nematologia), Publicacao No. 5, pp. 183-189. (In Portuguese).
- Goly, P.G. and Téhé, H. (1997). Effets des adventices de l'ananas sur *Pratylenchus brachyurus* en Côte d'Ivoire. *Cahiers Agricultures* 6 (3), 199–202.
- Gomez-Tovar, J. (1980). Determination of infestations by plant-parasitic nematodes in banana plantations in Uraba, Colombia. *Fitopatologia Colombiana* 9, 19-32.
- Gommers, F. J. (1972). Nematicidal principles from roots of some Compositae. *Acta Botanica Neerlandica* 21, 111-112.
- Goncalves, C. R. and Goncalves, A. J. L. (1976). Observations on syrphid flies as predators of Homoptera. *Anais da Societa Entomologica do Brasil* 5, 3-10.
- Gonzales, R. H. (1972). Outbreaks and new records. *FAO Plant Protection Bulletin* 20, 115-118.
- Gonzalez-Hernandez, H., Reimer, N. J. and Johnson, M. W. (1999). Survey of the natural enemies of *Dysmicoccus* mealybugs on pineapple in Hawaii. *BioControl* 44, 47-58.
- Goodey, J. B. (1951). A secondary piliferous layer on the roots of *Hippeastrum*. *Nature, London* 167, 822-823.
- Goodey, T. (1935). Observations on a nematode disease of yams. *Journal of Helminthology* 13, 173-190.
- Goodyer, G. J. (1977). Root-feeding beetle larvae – pests of crops and pastures. *Agricultural Gazette, New South Wales* 88 (5), 42-43.
- Goodyer, G. J. (1983). Armyworm caterpillars. (Sydney, Australia: NSW Agriculture). *Agfacts* AE.15, 1-6 pp.
- Gope, B. and Prasad, B. (1983). Preliminary observations on the nutritional value of some edible insects of Manipur. *Journal of Advanced Zoology* 4, 55-61.
- Gorter, G. J. M. A. (1977). Index of plant pathogens and the diseases they cause in cultivated plants in South Africa. *Republic South Africa Department of Agriculture Technical Services Plant Protection Res. Inst. Scientific Bulletin* 392, 1-177
- Gossele, F. and Swings, J. (1986). Identification of *Acetobacter liquefaciens* as causal agent of pink disease of pineapple fruit. *Journal of Phytopathology* 116 (2), 167-175.
- Gotoh, A. (1965). The plant parasitic nematodes found mainly in sugar cane fields in the Satsunan Island, South Kyushu. *Proceedings of the Association for Plant Protection of Kyushu* 11, 105-110.

- Gotoh, A. (1968). The plant-parasitic nematodes found associated with major crops in Okinawa, the Ryukyu Islands. *Proceedings of the Association for Plant Protection of Kyushu* **14**, 77-82.
- Gotoh, A. (1972). Occurrence of the root-lesion nematode, *Pratylenchus coffeae* in reclaimed fields in Nagasaki Prefecture. *Japanese Journal of Nematology* **2**, 25-26.
- Gotoh, A. (1974). Geographic distribution of *Pratylenchus* spp. (Nematoda: Tylenchida) in Japan. *Bulletin of the Kyushu Agricultural Experiment Station* **17**, 139-224.
- Gotoh, A. and Ohshima, Y. (1963). *Pratylenchus* species and their geographical distribution in Japan (Nematoda: Tylenchida). *Japanese Journal of Applied Entomology and Zoology* **7**, 187-199.
- Goyal, J. P., Sharma, H. C. and Pathak, V. N. (1976). Control of root-knot of egg plant by *Tagetes* plantation and use of nematicides. *Udyanika* **2**, 36-38.
- Grandcolas, P., Dejean, A. and Deleporte, P. (1996). The invading parthenogenetic cockroach: A natural history comment on Parker and Niklasson's study. *Journal of Evolutionary Biology* **9**, 1023-1026.
- Grandison, G. S. (1990). *Report on a survey of plant parasitic nematodes in the Cook Islands*. (Suva, Fiji: South Pacific Commission Plant Protection Service), 9 pp.
- Greco, N., Vito, M. di, Reddy, M. V. and Saxena, M. C. (1984). A preliminary report of survey of plant parasitic nematodes of leguminous crops in Syria. *Nematologia Mediterranea* **12**, 87-93.
- Greening, H. G. (1973). Grain insects in farm machinery and storages. *Agricultural Gazette of New South Wales* **84**, 216-219.
- Griffin, G. D. (1993). Comparative response of alfalfa to *Pratylenchus penetrans* populations. *Journal of Nematology* **25**, 461-465.
- Griffith, R. (1968). The relationship between the red ring nematode and the palm weevil. *Journal of the Agricultural Society of Trinidad and Tobago* **68** (3), 342-356.
- Griffith, R. (1970). Control of red ring disease in coconut. *Crop Bulletin, Ministry of Agriculture, Lands and Fisheries, Trinidad and Tobago* **17**, 1-3.
- GRIN (2001). GRIN Taxonomy. <http://www.ars-grin.gov/npgs/tax/index.html>
- Grissell, E. E. (1977). The scoliid wasps of Florida. II. Species which occur in Florida. *Entomology Circular, Division of Plant Industry, Florida Department of Agriculture and Consumer Services*, No. 185, 2 pp.
- Gritsenko, V. P. (1974). Some aspects of the formation of the nematode fauna under certain crop rotation conditions. *Fauna gel'mintov zhivotnykh i rastenii Kirgizii*. (Frunze, USSR: Izdatel'stvo "ILIM"), pp. 76-84.

- Grout, T. G. and Ueckermann, E. A. (1999). Predatory mites (Acari) found under citrus trees in the southern African lowveld. *International Journal of Acarology* **25**, 235-238.
- Grujicic, G. (1958). *Heterodera schachtii* – repina nematoda Kod nas. *Plant Protection, Beograd*, pp. 167-174.
- Grujicic, G. (1969). Contributions to the study of parasitic nematodes on wheat in Yugoslavia. *Savremena Poljoprivreda* **17**, 531-539.
- Grujicic, G. (1975). Root knot nematodes (*Meloidogyne* spp.) on kitchen garden vegetables and possibilities of their control by preparations which are not phytotoxic. *Agronomski Glasnik* **37**, 23-34.
- Grujicic, G. and Paunovic, M. (1971). A contribution to the study of the root-knot nematode (*Meloidogyne hapla* Chitwood). *Zastita Bilja* **22**, 147-152.
- Guagliumi, P., Marques, E. J. and Vilas-Boas, A. M. (1974). A contribution to the study of the culture and application of *Metarhizium anisopliae* for the control of *Mahanarva posticata* in the north-east of Brazil. *Boletim Tecnico da CODECAP* **3**, 1-56.
- Guba, E. F. (1961). *Monograph of Monochaetia and Pestalotia*. 342 pp.
- Guérout, R. (1965). Competition *Pratylenchus brachyurus* *Meloidogyne* sp. Dans les cultures d'ananas de Côte d'Ivoire. In: *Proceedings of the International Nematology Symposium Antilles* (Leiden, The Netherlands: E.J. Brill), pp. 64-69. (In French).
- Guérout, R. (1972). Effects of wilt on pineapple production in the Ivory Coast. *Fruits* **27**, 179-184.
- Guérout, R. (1974a). Attaques d' *Augosoma centaurus* (Coléoptère Scarabeidae) en plantation d'ananas. *Fruits* **29**, 609-611.
- Guérout, R. (1974b). Les taches noires de l'ananas. *Fruits* **29**, 489-499. (In French).
- Guérout, R. (1975). Nematodes of pineapple: A review. *PANS (Pest Articles and News Summaries)* **21**, 123-140.
- Guinez, S. A. (1980). Comparative efficacy of organic amendments and 4 nematicides for the control of nematodes on tomato. *Agricultura Tecnica* **40**, 143-146.
- Gul, A. and Saeed, M. (1990). A survey of root-knot nematode (*Meloidogyne* spp.) in North West Frontier Province (NWFP) of Pakistan. *Sarhad Journal of Agriculture* **6**, 495-502.
- Gunasinghe, U. B. and German, T. L. (1989). Purification and partial characterization of a virus from pineapple. *Phytopathology* **79**, 1337-1341.
- Gupta, B. D. (1988). Variation in spore morphology among isolates of *Colletotrichum capsici* causing anthracnose of betelvine. *Journal of Plantation Crops* **16** (1), 65-66.

- Gurunath Rao, V. (1966). An account of the market and storage diseases of fruits and vegetables in Bombay-Maharashtra India. *Mycopathologica et Mycologia Applicata* **28**, 165-176.
- Guyette, J. E. (1996). PCO reins in fire ants at Olympic equestrian sites: It's no picnic ridding ant mounds from the Atlanta games. *Pest Control* **64**, 8, 56.
- Gyasi, E. A. (1996). The environmental impact and sustainability of plantations in Sub-Saharan Africa: Ghana's experiences with oil-palm plantations. In: Benneh, G., Morgan, W. B. and Uitto, J. I. (eds). *Sustaining the Future: Economic Social, and Environmental Change in Sub-Saharan Africa*. (Tokyo, Japan: United Nations University Press).
- Habib, A., Salama, H. S. and Saleh, M. R. (1973). On the chemical control of *Lecanium acuminatum* Signoret in Egypt (Coccoidea). *Bulletin of the Entomological Society of Egypt, Economic Series* **7**, 187-191.
- Haddad, O., Meredith, J. A. and Martinez, G. J. (1973). Preliminary study on nematode control in banana and plantain planting material. (Estudio preliminar sobre el control de nematodos en material de propagacion de bananos). *Nematropica* **3**, 29-45.
- Hadisoeganda, A. W. W. (1981). Research on root-knot nematodes in Indonesia. *Proceedings of the 3rd Research Planning Conference on root-knot nematodes, Meloidogyne spp., Region VI, 20-24 July 1981, Jakarta, Indonesia*. (Raleigh, North Carolina, USA: North Carolina State University), pp. 149-162.
- Haggis, M. J. (1984). Distribution, frequency of attack and seasonal incidence of the African armyworm *Spodoptera exempta* (Walk.) (Lep.: Noctuidae), with particular reference to Africa and southwestern Arabia. (London, UK: Tropical Development and Research Institute), 116 pp.
- Haines, C. P. (1974). *Insects and arachnids from stored products: A report on specimens received by the Tropical Stored Products Centre 1972-1973*. Report Series L39. (London, UK: Tropical Products Institute), 22 pp.
- Haines, C. P. (1981). Insects and arachnids from stored products: A report on specimens received by the Tropical Stored Products Centre 1973-77. *Report of the Tropical Products Institute L54*. (London, UK: Tropical Products Institute), 73 pp.
- Haines, C.P. (ed.) (1991). *Insects and Arachnids of Stored Products: Their Biology and Identification* (Second edition). (Chatham, UK: Natural Resources Institute), 246 pp.
- Halfpapp, K. H. (1982). Insect pests of rice. *Queensland Agricultural Journal* **108**, 5.
- Halliday, R. B. (1998). Mites of Australia: A Checklist and Bibliography. *Monographs on Invertebrate Taxonomy. Volume 5*. (Collingwood, Australia: CSIRO Publishing), 317 pp.
- Hammad, S. M., Kadous, A. A. and Ramadan, M. M. (1981). Studies on insects and mites attacking date palm in the Eastern Province of Saudi Arabia. *Proceedings of the*

Fifth Symposium on the Biological Aspects of Saudi Arabia. (Riyadh; Saudi Arabia: University of Riyadh), p. 99.

- Hanel, C., Chown, S. L. and Davies, L. (1998). Records of alien insect species from sub-Antarctic Marion and South Georgia Islands. *African Entomology* **6**, 366-369.
- Hanlin, R. T. (1992). Index to genera and species of Ascomycetes described by A.P. Viegas. *Mycotaxon* **43**, 207-230.
- Hansen, A. J., Nyland, G., McElroy, F. D. and Stace-Smith, R. (1974). Origin, cause, host range and spread of cherry rasp leaf disease in North America. *Phytopathology* **64**, 721-726.
- Hansen, H. J. (1901). The genera and species of the Order Symphyla. *Quarterly Journal of Microscopical Science* **47**, 1-101.
- Hansford, C. G. (1923). *Report of Microbiologist*. pp. 24-26.
- Hansford, C. G. (1924). *Report of Microbiologist*. pp. 23-25.
- Haroon, S. A. and Abadir, S. H. (1989). The effect of four summer legume cover crops on the population level of *Meloidogyne incognita*, *Pratylenchus penetrans* and *Trichodorus christiei*. *Assiut Journal of Agricultural Sciences* **20**, 25-35.
- Harr, J. and Klingler, J. (1976). Single and combined effect of *Pratylenchus penetrans* and *Thielaviopsis basicola* on the growth of cherry tree cuttings. *Zeitschrift fur Pflanzenkrankheiten und Pflanzenschutz* **83**, 615-619.
- Harris, A. R. (1980). Population studies of *Xiphinema pachtaicum* and *X. americanum* in a vineyard in north-eastern Victoria. Research Project Series, Mildura Horticultural Research Station. (Victoria, Australia: Department of Agriculture), No. 75, 8 pp.
- Hashmi, M. H. (1989). Seedborne mycoflora of *Capsicum annum* L. *Pakistan Journal of Botany* **21** (2), 302-308.
- Hassan, M. F. and Rakha, M. A. (1981). Cheyletid mites inhabiting rat burrows in Egypt, with description of new species. *Bulletin of the Zoological Society of Egypt* **31**, 87-91.
- Hasse, V., Keyserlingk, N. and Tun, U. S. B. (1991). Simple decision rules derived from rice-monitoring in Burma. *Zeitschrift fur Pflanzenkrankheiten und Pflanzenschutz* **98**, 444-448.
- Heald, C. M. and Robinson, A. F. (1990). Survey of current distribution of *Rotylenchulus reniformis* in the United States. *Journal of Nematology* **22** (4, Supplement), 695-699.
- Heather, N. W. (1974). How to guard farm buildings against white ants. *Queensland Agricultural Journal* **100**, 583-586.
- Heimoana, V., Leweniquila, L., Tau, D., Tunupopo, F., Nemeye, P., Kassim, A., Quashie-Williams, C., Allwood, A. and Leblanc, L. (1997). Non-host status as a quarantine

- treatment option for fruit flies. In: Allwood, A. J. and Drew, R. A. I. (eds). *Management of Fruit Flies in the Pacific*. ACIAR Proceedings No. 76. (Canberra, Australia: Australian Centre for International Agricultural Research (ACIAR)), pp. 225-231.
- Heinz, D. J., Carlson, M. K. and Tabusa, R. S. (1985). Insects. *Annual Report, Experiment Station, Hawaiian Sugar Planters' Association* **1984**, 34-37.
- Helson, G.A.H. (1953). Outbreaks and new records: New Zealand. *FAO Plant Protection Bulletin* **1**, 122.
- Hennings, P. (1904). Fungi fluminenses a. cl. E. Ule collecti. *Hedwigia* **43**, 89.
- Hennings, P. (1905). Exper. Garden, Dar-es-Salam, Sansibarkustengebiet. *Botanische Jahrbucher der Systematik* **34**, 47.
- Hepton, A., and Anderson, E. J. (1968). Interfruitlet corking of pineapple fruit, a new disease in Hawaii. *Phytopathology* **58**, 74-78.
- Heredia-Abarca, G. (1994). Hifomicetes dematiaceos en bosque mesofilo de montana. Registros nuevos para Mexico. *Acta Botanica Mexicana* **27**, 15-32.
- Herron, G. A., Rophail, J. and Gullick, G. C. (1996). Laboratory-based insecticide efficacy studies on field-collected *Frankliniella occidentalis* (Pergande) (Thysanoptera: Thripidae) and implications for its management in Australia. *Australian Journal of Entomology* **35**, 161-164.
- Hessein, N. A. and Parrella, M. P. (1990). Predatory mites help control thrips on floriculture crops. *California Agriculture* **44**, 19-21.
- Heyde, M. (1973). Notes on insects in Suriname. *Entomologische Berichten* **33**, 81-82.
- Heyns, J. (1979). The genus *Xiphinema* in South Africa. V. *Xiphinema zulu* Heyns, 1965 and related species in the *Xiphinema hallei* group (Nematoda: Dorylaimida). *Phytophylactica* **11**, 13-21.
- Higgins, J. E. (1912). The pineapple in Hawaii. *Hawaii Agricultural Experiment Station Press Bulletin*, 36 pp.
- Hijano, E. (1991). Diseases of lucerne. *Boletin INTA Centro Regional Cuyo*, No. 1, 20 pp.
- Hill, D. S. (1975). *Agricultural Insect Pests of the Tropics and Their Control*. (Cambridge, UK: Cambridge University Press), 516 pp.
- Hillocks, R. J. and Bridge, J. (1992). The role of nematodes in *Fusarium* wilt of cotton in Tanzania. *Afro-Asian Journal of Nematology* **2**, 35-40.
- Hine, R. B. (1976). Epidemiology of pink disease of pineapple fruit. *Phytopathology* **66** (3), 323-327.

- Hingston, A. B. and McQuillan, P. B. (1999). Displacement of Tasmanian native bees by the recently introduced bumblebee *Bombus terrestris* (Linnaeus, 1758) (Hymenoptera, Apidae). *Australian Journal of Zoology* **47**, 59-65.
- Hirschmann, H. and Triantaphyllou, A. C. (1968). Mode of reproduction and development of the reproductive system of *Helicotylenchus dihystra*. *Nematologica* **13** (4), 558-574.
- Hirschmann, H., Paschalaki-Kourtzi, H. and Triantaphyllou, A. C. (1966). A survey of plant-parasitic nematodes in Greece. *Annals of Institute of Phytopathology, Benaki* **7**, 144-156.
- Hnatiuk, R.J. (1990). *Census of Australian Vascular Plants*. Bureau of Flora and Fauna, Australian Flora and Fauna Series No. 11. (Canberra, Australia: Australian Government Publishing Service (AGPS)), 650 pp.
- Ho, Y. W., Lim, T. K. and Muda, M. (1988). Suppressiveness of peat soil as a possible biocontrol agent for *Phytophthora nicotianae* var. *parasitica* pathogenic to pineapple. *Proceedings of the Symposium on Crop Pathogens and Nematodes, Bogor, Indonesia. BIOTROP Special Publication* **34**, 217-222.
- Hodges, R.J., Halid, H., Rees, D.P., Meik, J. and Sarjono, J. (1985). Insect traps tested as an aid to pest management in milled rice stores. *Journal of Stored Products Research* **21** (4), 215-229.
- Hodgson, C. J. (1994). *The scale insect family Coccidae: An identification manual to genera*. (Wallingford, UK: CAB International), 639 pp.
- Holliday, P. and Mulder, J. L. (1976). *Fulvia fulva*. *C.M.I. Descriptions of Pathogenic Fungi and Bacteria No. 487*. (Kew, Surrey, UK: Commonwealth Agricultural Bureaux), 2 pp.
- Holliday, P. and Punithalingam, E. (1970). *Macrophomina phaseolina*. *C.M.I. Descriptions of Pathogenic Fungi and Bacteria No. 275*. (Kew, Surrey, UK: Commonwealth Agricultural Bureaux), 2 pp.
- Holm, L., Pancho, J.V., Herberger, H.P. and Plucknett, D.L. (1979). *A Geographical Atlas of World Weeds*. (New York, USA: John Wiley and Sons), 391 pp.
- Hooper, D. J. and Merny, G. (1966). Two rice nematodes new to Africa. *FAO Plant Protection Bulletin* **14**, 25-26.
- Hord, H. H. V. and Flippen, R. S. (1956). Studies of banana weevils in Honduras. *Journal of Economic Entomology* **49**, 296-300.
- Houston, K. J. (1991). *Chilocorus circumdatus* Gyllenhal newly established in Australia and additional records for *Coccinella undecimpunctata* L. (Coleoptera: Coccinellidae). *Journal of the Australian Entomological Society* **30**, 341-342.
- Houston, K. J., Mound, L. A. and Palmer, J. M. (1991). Two pest thrips (Thysanoptera) new to Australia, with notes on the distribution and structural variation of other species. *Journal of the Australian Entomological Society* **30**, 231-232.

- Hu, J. S., Sether, D. M., Liu, X. P., Wang, M., Zee, F. and Ullman, D. E. (1997a). Use of a tissue blotting immunoassay to examine the distribution of pineapple closterovirus in Hawaii. *Plant Disease* **81** (10), 1150-1154.
- Hu, J. S., Sether, D. M., Ullman, D. E. and Lockhart, B. E. (1997b). Mealybug wilt of pineapple: Pineapple viruses and two-step treatment of pineapple. *Acta Horticulturae* **425**, 485-492.
- Hu, X. Q., Yang Y. L. and Yu, S. F. (1997c). Discovery of root-knot nematode disease on *Panax notoginseng* in Yunnan. *Acta Phytopathologica Sinica* **27**, 360.
- Huan, J. (1983). The identification of some species of root-knot nematodes (*Meloidogyne*) on tea seedlings in Zhejiang Province. *Acta Agriculture Universitatis Zhejiangensis* **9**, 343-359.
- Huang, C. S. and Chiang, Y. C. (1976). *Pratylenchus coffeae* found in Taiwan citrus orchard. *Plant Protection Bulletin (Taiwan)* **18**, 75-78.
- Huang, C. S. and Costa Manso, S. B. G. (1982). Root-knot problems in horticultural and special crops in Brazil. *Proceedings of the Research and Planning Conference on Root-Knot Nematodes Meloidogyne spp. Region III*. (Raleigh, North Carolina, USA: North Carolina State University Graphics).
- Huger, A. M. (1985). A new virus disease of crickets (Orthoptera: Gryllidae) causing macronucleosis of fatbody. *Journal of Invertebrate Pathology* **45**, 108-111.
- Hughes, A. M. (1976). The mites of stored food and houses (Second edition). *Ministry of Agriculture, Fisheries and Food, Technical Bulletin* **9**, 1-400.
- Hughes, G. and Samita, S. (1998). Analysis of patterns of pineapple mealybug wilt disease in Sri Lanka. *Plant Disease* **82**, 885-890.
- Hughes, G. and Steindl, D. (1977). Special issue, sugar-cane diseases. *Cane Growers' Quarterly Bulletin* **41** (1), 1-24.
- Hughes, S. J. (1949a). United States National Fungus Collections. No. 1108106.
- Hughes, S. J. (1949b). United States National Fungus Collections. No. 422277.
- Hughes, S. J. (1952). Fungi From the Gold Coast. *Mycological Papers* **48**, 1-91.
- Hughes, S. J. (1953). Fungi From the Gold Coast. II. *Mycological Papers* **50**, 1-104.
- Humphrey, J. D. (1984). Note on the prevalence and distribution of the eyeworm of the domestic fowl in Papua New Guinea. *Papua New Guinea Journal of Agriculture, Forestry and Fisheries* **33**, 69-70.
- Hunt, D. J. (1977). Plant parasitic nematodes from the Windward Islands. *PANS (Pest Articles and News Summaries)* **23**, 402-411.

- Hutchinson, M. T., Reed, J. P., Streu, H. T., Di Edwardo, A. A. and Schroeder, P. H. (1961). Plant parasitic nematodes of New Jersey. *New Jersey Agricultural Experiment Station Bulletin* **796**, 1-33.
- Hutton, D. G. (1975). Pineapple nematodes in Jamaica and relationship between their population and rainfall in two areas. *Nematropica* **5**, 23-24.
- Hutton, D. G., Plummer, E. E. and Falconer, P. R. (1978). The nematodes associated with plantains in Jamaica. *Nematropica* **8**, 14.
- Hyde, K. D. and Alcorn, J. L. (1993). Some disease-associated microorganisms on plants of Cape York Peninsula and Torres Strait Islands. *Australian Plant Pathology* **22**, 73-83.
- Hyde, K. D. and Philemon, E. (1994) Some disease-associated microorganisms on plants in the Western Province of Papua New Guinea. *Australian Plant Pathology* **23** (3), 69-76.
- Ibrahim, I. K. A. (1985). The status of root-knot nematodes in the Middle East, Region VII of the International *Meloidogyne* Project. In: Barker, K. R., Carter, C. C. and Sasser, J. N. (eds). *An advanced treatise on Meloidogyne. Volume 1. Biology and Control*. (Raleigh, North Carolina, USA: Department of Plant Pathology, North Carolina State University), pp. 373-378.
- Ibrahim, M. M., Koura, A. and El-Halfawy, M. (1970). Ecological and biological studies in some insects infesting dried onions, in U.A.R. *Agricultural Research Review* **48**, 59-63.
- Icochea, T., Pérez, W. and Torres, H. (1995). First report of black rot of *Oxalis tuberosa* tubers caused by *Lasiodiplodia theobromae*. *Plant Disease* **79** (4), 425.
- IIE (Institute of Entomology) (1996). *Aonidiella aurantii* (Maskell). *Distribution Maps of Pests, Series A, No. 2* (second revision). (London, UK: CAB International), 5 pp.
- IIP (1989). Identification Service Record 89057. (Wallingford, UK: CAB International).
- ILDIS (International Legume Database & Information Service) (2001). <http://www.ildis.org/>
- Inagaki, H. (1984). Nematodes harmful to crop production in Japan. *Soilborne crop diseases in Asia*. (Taipei, Taiwan, Republic of China: Food and Fertilizer Technology Center for the Asian and Pacific Region), pp. 18-30.
- Ironside, D. A. (1979). Insect pests of grain sorghum – Part 2. *Queensland Agricultural Journal* **105**, 5, xxv-xxviii.
- Irshad, M., Mazhar, R. A. and Ghani, M. I. (1977). Grasshoppers associated with paddy and their natural enemies in Pakistan. *Agriculture Pakistan* **28**, 55-64.
- Ito, K. (1938). Studies on the life history of the pineapple mealybug, *Pseudococcus brevipes* (Ckll.). *Journal of Economic Entomology* **31**, 291-298.

- Ivan, M. (1978). Three species of nematodes identified from currant plantations new for the Romanian fauna. *Studii si Cercetari de Biologie, Biologie Animala* **30**, 13-15.
- Ivanova, T. S. (1972). Ectoparasitic nematodes in Tadzhikistan. *Zashchita Rastenii* **7**, 21.
- Iwaki, M. and Komuro, Y. (1974). Some aspects of the transmission of tomato ringspot virus by *Xiphinema americanum*. *Japanese Journal of Nematology* **4**, 27-31.
- Jacobs, P. J. F. and Heynes, J. (1987). Eight new and two known species of *Longidorus* from South Africa (Nematoda: Longidoridae). *Phytophylactica* **19**, 15-33.
- Jacot-Guillarmod, C. F. (1974). Catalogue of the Thysanoptera of the world. Part III. *Annals of the Cape Province Museum (Natural History)* **7**, 517-976.
- Jacot-Guillarmod, C.F. (1975). Catalogue of the Thysanoptera of the world. Part IV. *Annals of the Cape Province Museum (Natural History)* **7**, 977-1255.
- Jagdale, G. B., Fawar, A. B. and Darekar, K. S. (1986). Nematodes associated with betelvine in Maharashtra State (India). *International Nematology Network Newsletter* **3**, 12-14.
- Jager, K. de and Daneel, M. S. (1999). Protect banana bunches against pests with bags. *Neltropika Bulletin* **305**, 32-33.
- Jain, R. K. (1992). Nematode pests of vegetable crops. In: Bhatti, D. S. and Walia, R. K. (eds). *Nematode Pests of Crops*. (Delhi, India: CBS Publishers & Distributors), pp. 77-79.
- Jakobsen, J. (1975). Plant parasitic nematodes on roses in Danish glasshouses. *Tidsskrift for Planteavlssudvalg* **79**, 489-494.
- James, D. G. (1991). An evaluation of chemical and physical treatments to prevent Fuller's rose weevil oviposition on citrus fruit. *Plant Protection Quarterly* **6**, 79-81.
- James, D. G. and Vogele, B. (2000). Development and survivorship of *Carpophilus hemipterus* (L.), *Carpophilus mutilatus* Erichson and *Carpophilus humeralis* (F.) (Coleoptera: Nitidulidae) over a range of constant temperatures. *Australian Journal of Entomology* **39**, 180-184.
- James, D. G., Faulder, R. J., Vogele, B. and Moore, C. J. (2000). Pheromone-trapping of *Carpophilus* spp. (Coleoptera: Nitidulidae): Fauna, abundance and seasonality in some Australian horticultural regions. *Plant Protection Quarterly* **15**, 57-61.
- James, D. G., Vogele, B. and Faulder, R. J. (1995). Seasonal abundance of *Carpophilus* spp. (Coleoptera: Nitidulidae) in fallen citrus fruit in the Murrumbidgee Irrigation Area of southern New South Wales. *Plant Protection Quarterly* **10**, 103-106.
- Jatala, P. and Bridge, J. (1990). Nematode parasites of root and tuber crops. In: Luc, M., Sikora, R. A. and Bridge, J. (eds). *Plant Parasitic Nematodes in Subtropical and Tropical Agriculture*. (Wallingford, UK: CAB International), pp. 137-180.

- Jelic, A. (1992). Prilog proucavanju fitoparazitnih nematoda pšenice. (A contribution to the study of phytoparasitic nematodes in wheat). *Znanost i Praksa u Poljoprivredi i Prehrambenoj Tehnologiji* **22**, 229-236.
- Jelinek, J. (1997). New descriptions of Brachypteridae and Nitidulidae from the Palaearctic Region (Coleoptera). *Folia Heyrovskyana* **5**, 123-138.
- Jenkins, W. R. and Bird, G. W. (1962). Nematodes associated with wild yam, *Dioscorea* sp., with special reference to the pathogenicity of *Meloidogyne incognita*. *Plant Disease Reporter* **46**, 858-860.
- Jenkins, W. R., Taylor, D. P., Rohde, R. A. and Coursen, B. W. (1957). Nematodes associated with crop plants in Maryland. *Bulletin of the University of Maryland Agricultural Experiment Station*, No. A87.
- Jeong, M. G. and Kim, S. S. (1989). Effects of plant callus, temperature, pH, medium and growth regulating substances on the culture of *Pratylenchus penetrans* and *P. vulnus* in vitro. *Korean Journal of Plant Pathology* **5**, 359-363.
- Jiminez, R. M. (1982). Phytoparasitic nematodes and olive growing. *Primera Jornados Olivícolas Nacionales, 23-27 de Noviembre, 1981, Arica Chile. Trabajos y resúmenes*. (Arica, Chile: Universidad de Tarapaca, Departamento de Agricultura), pp. 127-138.
- Johannsen, O. A. (1927). A new midge injurious to pineapples (Diptera, Ceratopogonidae). *Proceedings of the Entomological Society of Washington* **29**, 205-208.
- Johnston, A. (1960). A supplement to a host list of plant diseases in Malaya. *Mycological Paper No. 77*. (Kew, Surrey, England: Commonwealth Mycological Institute).
- Joi, M. B. and Sonone, H. N. (1980). Chemical control of leaf-curl, fruit-rot and powdery mildew of chilli. *Journal of Maharashtra Agricultural Universities* **5** (3), 219-222.
- Jones, D. R. (1991). Chemical control of crown rot in Queensland bananas. *Australian Journal of Experimental Agriculture* **31**, 693-698.
- Jones, R. K. (1978). Histological and ultrastructural changes in cereal roots caused by feeding of *Helicotylenchus* spp. *Nematologica* **24**, 393-397.
- Jones, R. K. and Milne, D. L. (1982). Nematode pests of bananas. In: Keetch, D. P. and Heyns, J. (eds). *Nematology in southern Africa. Science Bulletin, Department of Agriculture and Fisheries, Republic of South Africa*, No. 400, pp. 30-37.
- Jordan, K. (1923). Faune Entomologique de L'Indochine Francaise. Anthribidae. *Opuscules del L'Institut Scientifique De L'Indochine, Saigon*, No. 1, 41 pp. (In French).
- Jordan, K. (1928). Anthribidae. In: *Insects of Samoa and other Samoa terrestrial arthropods. 4. Coleoptera* (London, UK: British Museum (Natural History)), Fascicle 2, pp. 161-172.

- Joshi, L. M., Renfro, B. L., Saari, E. E., Wilcoxson, R. D. and Raychaudhuri, S. P. (1970). Diseases of wheat in India other than rusts and smuts. *Plant Disease Reporter* **54**, 594-597.
- Jovani, V. (1994). The main parasitic nematodes on agricultural crops in Albania and their control. *Bulletin OEPP* **24**, 423-427.
- Juangbhanich, P. and Chana, C. (1975). Efficacy of some fungicides against seed-borne infection of *Colletotrichum anthracnose* and ripe rot of pepper (*Capsicum frutescens*). *Kasetsart Journal* **9** (2), 115-118.
- Juberthie-Jupeau, L. and Kehe, M. (1978). Sexual dimorphism in a new species of Symphyla from the Ivory Coast, *Hanseniella ivorensis* n. sp. *Revue d'Ecologie et de Biologie du Sol* **15**, 529-536.
- Kabir, S. M. H. and Begum, F. (1987). The abdominal musculature of a rice grasshopper, *Oxya velox* Fab. III. Genital region, female. *Bangladesh Journal of Zoology* **15**, 125-130.
- Kalshoven, L.G.E. and Laan, P.A. van der (reviser and translator) (1981). *Pests of Crops in Indonesia* (revised). (Jakarta, Indonesia: Ichtiar Baru), 701 pp.
- Kanjanasoon, P. (1964). Rice root-knot nematodes and their host plants. *Paper presented at the 10th FAO-IRC Working Party on Rice Production and Protection Meeting, Manila, Philippines*.
- Karling, J. S. (1977). *Chytridiomycetorum Iconographia. An Illustrated and Brief Descriptive Guide to the Chytridiomycetous Genera with a Supplement of the Hyphochytriomycetes*. (Monticello, New York, USA: Lubrecht & Cramer), 414 pp.
- Karpinski, W. J. O. (1895). O niektórych szkodnikach i chorobach burakow sukrowych. *Gazeta Cukrownicza Poland* **4**.
- Kasimova, G. A. and Atakishieva, Ya-Yu. (1976). Ecological and faunistic characterization of nematodes of the weeds of vegetable crops on the Apsheron peninsula (Azerbaijan). *Izvestiya Akademii Nauk Azerbaidzhanskoi SSR Azarbijcan SSR Elmlar Akademijasynyn Habarlari, Biologicheskie Nauki* **5**, 45-51.
- Katalan-Gateva, Sh. and Budurova, L. (1979). Species of plant nematodes new for Bulgaria. *Rastitelna Zashchita* **27**, 27-28.
- Kato, A. (1994). Distributional records of the cockroaches from Kakeroma Island. *Japanese Journal of Sanitary Zoology* **45**, 365-366.
- Kauri-Paasuke, M. (1973). Cover crops as host plants for *Pratylenchus penetrans*. *Lantbrukshogskolans Meddelanden, Serie A* **189**, 17 pp.
- Kay, I. R., Brown, J. D. and Mayer, R. J. (1993). Insecticidal control of *Eysarcoris trimaculatus* (Distant) (Heteroptera: Pentatomidae) and *Leptocorisa acuta* (Thunberg) (Heteroptera: Alydidae) on rice in north Queensland, Australia. *Crop Protection* **12**, 310-314.

- Keetch, D. P. (1982). Nematode pests of pineapple. In: Keetch, D. P. and Heyns, J. (eds). *Nematology in South Africa*. (Pretoria, South Africa: Department of Agriculture and Fisheries), pp. 19-29.
- Keetch, D. P. and Buckley, N. H. (1984). A check-list of plant-parasitic nematodes of southern Africa. *South Africa Department of Agricultural Technical Services, Technical Communication* **195**, 213 pp.
- Keetch, D. P. and Dalldorf, E. R. (1980). The use of grass and legume rotations for pineapple nematode control in the Eastern Cape. *Citrus and Subtropical Fruit Journal* **557**, 10-12.
- Kehat, M., Blumberg, D. and Greenberg, S. (1976). Fruit drop and damage in dates: The role of *Coccotrypes dactyliperda* F. and nitidulid beetles, and prevention by mechanical measures. *Phytoparasitica* **4**, 93-99.
- Kehe, M., Gnonhour, P., Adikoko, A., Martin-Prevel, P. (1997). Time course of infestation by *Hanseniella ivorensis* and *Pratylenchus brachyurus* on pineapple crop in Côte d'Ivoire. *Acta Horticulturae* **425**, 465-474.
- Keifer, H. H. (1966). *Eriophyid Studies B-13*. (Bureau of Entomology, California Department of Agriculture), 20 pp.
- Kermarrec, A., Castagnone-Sereno, P., Degras, L., Anais, A. and Denon, D. (1987). New distribution of *Scutellonema bradys* (Tylenchida: Hoplolaiminae) in the Caribbean. The case of the French Antilles. Paper presented at the 39th International Symposium on Crop Protection, Belgium. *Mdedlingen van de Faculteit Landbouwwetenschappen, Rijksuniversiteit Gent* **52**, 617-624.
- Kermarrec, A., Degras, L. and Anais, A. (1988). A severe parasitic disease of Grosse-Caille yams (*Dioscorea cayennensis rotundata*) caused by the root lesion nematode (*Pratylenchus coffeae*). *Bulletin Agronomique Antilles Guyane* **7**, 36-38.
- Khair, G. T. (1982). Nematodes of Norfolk Island. *Australasian Plant Pathology* **11**, 43-45.
- Khair, G. T. (1987). *List of plant parasitic nematodes of Australia* (Third edition). (Canberra, Australia: Australian Government Publishing Service), 156 pp.
- Khaleeque, M. I. and Khan, S. M. (1991). Fungi associated with fruit-rot and die-back diseases of chillies in Faisalabad. *Pakistan Journal of Phytopathology* **3** (1-2), 50-52.
- Khan, A. A. and Khan, M. W. (1984). Race composition of *Meloidogyne incognita* and *M. arenaria* populations in vegetable fields in Uttar Pradesh. *Journal of Nematology* **23** (4, Supplement), 615-619.
- Khan, A. A., Avesi, G. M., Masud, S. Z. and Rizvi, S. W. A. (1998). Incidence of mealybug *Dismyococcus* [*Dysmicoccus*] *brevipes* (Cockerell) on pineapple. *Turkish Journal of Zoology* **22** (2), 159-162.

- Khan, F. A. and Misari, S. M. (1992). Plant parasitic nematodes associated with groundnut crop in four ecological zones of Nigeria. *Journal of African Zoology* **106**, 263-271.
- Khan, H. A. (1978). A note on *Hemicriconemoides mangiferae* (Siddiqi 1961) and *Hoplolaimus columbus* (syn. *Hoplolaimus chumbus* [chambus] from Sind region. *Pakistan Journal of Zoology* **10**, 117-118.
- Khan, M. R. and Reddy, P. P. (1991). Occurrence and distribution of potentially pathogenic endophytic nematodes associated with some ornamental, medicinal and aromatic crops. *Indian Phytopathology* **44**, 501-504.
- Khan, M. W. (1980). State of knowledge of root-knot nematodes in Libyan Jamahiriya. *Proceedings of the 2nd Research Planning Conference on root-knot nematodes, Meloidogyne spp., Region VII, Athens, Greece, 26-30 November 1979*. International Meloidogyne Project, Contract No. AID-ta-c-1234. (Raleigh, North Carolina, USA: North Carolina State University), pp. 127-129.
- Khan, S. A., Khan, H. A., Qamar, F. and Seema, N. (1992). Nematodes associated with coconut nurseries in Karachi and adjoining areas. Part I. *Pakistan Journal of Scientific and Industrial Research* **35**, 342-344.
- Khan, S. A., Khan, H. A., Saeed, M. and Shakir, M. A. (1989). Nematodes associated with nurseries in Karachi. Part II. Croton (*Codiaeum variegatum* L.) A.H.L. Juss. *Pakistan Journal of Scientific and Industrial Research* **32**, 603-607.
- Kheiri, A. (1972). Plant parasitic nematodes (Tylenchida) from Iran. *Biologisch Jaarboek Dodonaea* **40**, 224-239.
- Khurramov, S. Kh. (1972). Nematodes on sugar-cane in the Surkhandar'insk region. *Problemy parazitologii. Trudy VII Nauchnoi Konferentsii Parazitologov USSR*. Part II. (Kiev; USSR: Izdatel'stvo "Naukova Dumka"), pp. 398-400.
- Kidd, M. N. and Tomkins, R. G. (1928). *Fungal diseases of imported fruits*, pp. 45-48.
- Kim, D. H., Lee, J. W. and Park, W. H. (1987). A cytotaxonomic study of six species of Korean Orthoptera. *Korean Journal of Entomology* **17**, 215-223.
- Kirby, M. F. (1978). Reniform and root knot nematodes on passionfruit in Fiji. *Nematropica* **8**, 21-25.
- Kirby, M. F., Kirby, M. E., Siddiqi, M. R. and Loof, P. A. A. (1980). *Fiji nematode survey report: Plant parasitic nematode distributions and host associations*, Bulletin No. 68. (Fiji: Ministry of Agriculture and Fisheries).
- Kitajima, E. W., Giacomelli, E. J., Costa, A. S., Costa, C. L. and Cupertino, F. P. (1975). Bacilliform particles associated with chlorotic leaf streak of giant pineapple (*Ananas comosus* (L.) Merrill). *Phytopathologische Zeitschrift* **82** (1), 83-86.
- Klemmer, H. W., and Nakano, R. Y. (1964). Distribution and pathogenicity of *Phytophthora* and *Pythium* in pineapple soils of Hawaii. *Plant Disease Reporter* **48**, 848-852.

- Kleynhans, K. P. N. (1991). The root-knot nematodes of South Africa. *South Africa Department of Agricultural Development Technical Communication* **231**, 61 pp.
- Knobloch, N. A. and Laughlin, C. W. (1973). A collection of plant parasitic nematodes (Nematoda) from Mexico with descriptions of three new species. *Nematologica* **19**, 205-217.
- Ko, M. P. and Schmitt, D. P. (1996). Changes in plant-parasitic nematode populations in pineapple fields following inter-cycle cover crops. *Journal of Nematology* **28** (4), 546-556.
- Koch, F. (1981). The pre-adult ontogenesis of the thysanopteran *Hercinothrips femoralis* (O.M. Reuter) (Thysanoptera, Insecta). *Zoologische Jahrbucher, Abteilung fur Anatomie und Ontogenie der Tiere* **105**, 412-419.
- Koev, G. V. and Nesterov, P. I. (1974). Biological and ecological characteristics of some ectoparasitic plant nematodes found in Moldavia. *Parazity Zhivotnykh i Rastenii* **10**, 139-153.
- Koliopanos, C. N. (1980). Contribution to the study of the root-knot nematode (*Meloidogyne* spp.) in Greece. *Proceedings of the 2nd Research Planning Conference on root-knot nematodes, Meloidogyne spp., Region VII, Athens, Greece, 26-30 November 1979*. International *Meloidogyne* Project, Contract No. AID-ta-c-1234. (Raleigh, North Carolina, USA: North Carolina State University), pp. 35-39.
- Koliopanos, C. N. and Kalyviotis-Gazelas, C. L. (1979). Nematodes and host plants identified for the first time in Greece. *Annales de l'Institut Phytopathologique Benaki* **12**, 50-58.
- Koliopanos, C. N. and Vovlas, N. (1977). Records of some plant parasitic nematodes in Greece with morphometrical descriptions. *Nematologia Mediterranea* **5**, 207-215.
- Kolluru, G. R. (1999). Variation and repeatability of calling behavior in crickets subject to a phonotactic parasitoid fly. *Journal of Insect Behavior* **12**, 611-626.
- Kolodochka, L. A. (1985). Pre-adult development of some predacious phytoseiid mites at a constant temperature. *Vestnik Zoologii* **1985**, 56-59.
- Kontaxis, D. G. (1977). Chemical control of pink disease of pineapple fruit in the Philippines. *Proceedings of the American Phytopathological Society* **4**, 207-208.
- Kontaxis, D. G. (1978). Control of pink disease of pineapple fruit with disulfoton in the Philippines. *Plant Disease Reporter* **62** (2), 172-173.
- Kontaxis, D. G. and Hayward, A. C. (1978). The pathogen and symptomatology of pink disease of pineapple fruit in the Philippines. *Plant Disease Reporter* **62** (5), 446-450.
- Koppenhofer, A. M. and Schmutterer, H. (1993). *Dactylosternum abdominale* (F.) (Coleoptera: Hydrophilidae): A predator of the banana weevil. *Biocontrol Science and Technology* **3**, 141-147.

- Koshy, P. K. and Jay, T. (1991). Host preference of the burrowing nematode, *Radopholus similis* populations from India. *Indian Journal of Nematology* **21**, 39-51.
- Kouame, C. N., Quesenberry, K. H. and Dunn, R. A. (1997). Response to root-knot nematodes of a germplasm collection of red clover and related species. *Genetic Resources and Crop Evolution* **44**, 439-445.
- Krall, E. L. (1970). On natural foci of distribution of root-knot nematodes in Estonia. *Materialy 7go Pribaltiiskogo Soveshchaniya po Zashchite Rastenii*, Part 1. (Elgava, USSR: Ministerstvo Sel'skogo Khozyaistva Latviiskoi SSR), pp. 9-11.
- Krall, E. L. (1972). Nematode diseases of strawberry in the Estonian SSR. *Kul'tura zemlyaniki v SSSR. Doklady simpoziuma, (28 iyunya – 1 iyulya 1971)*. (Moscow, USSR: "Kolos"), pp. 417-421.
- Kranz, J. (1965). *Curvularia eragrostidis* (P. Henn.) Meyer als erreger emer Blatt flecken Krankheit der Ananas. *Phytopathologische Zeitschrift* **52**, 202-203.
- Kranz, J., Schmutterer, H. and Koch, W. (1977). *Diseases, Pests and Weeds in Tropical Crops*. (Berlin & Hamburg, German Federal Republic: Verlag Paul Parey), pp. 255, 369, 379-381.
- Kraus, H. and Lewis, S. A. (1979). *Scutellonema brachyurum*: Host plants and pathogenicity on cotton. *Plant Disease Reporter* **63**, 688-691.
- Krishnamurthy, R. and Sultana, T. (1976). Two new flagellates of the genus *Monocercomonas* Grassi, 1879 (Protozoa: Mastigophora) from insects in India, with a key to the species. *Natural Sciences Journal, Marathwada University, Aurangabad* **15**, 133-142.
- Krombein, K. V. and Pulawski, W. J. (1986). Biosystematic studies of Ceylonese wasps, XVI: A revision of *Gastrosericus* Spinola (Hymenoptera: Sphecoidea: Larridae). *Smithsonian Contributions to Zoology* **436**, 1-20.
- Krupinsky, J. M., Barker, R. E. and Donald, P. A. (1983). Frequency of plant-parasitic nematodes associated with blue grama and western wheatgrass in the western Dakotas. *Plant Disease* **67**, 399-401.
- Krusberg, L. R. and Hirschmann, H. (1958). A survey of plant parasitic nematodes in Peru. *Plant Disease Reporter* **42**, 599-608.
- Kulichin, O. A. (1981). Occurrence of a gall nematode on almond. *Izvestiya Akademii Nauk Tadzhikskoi SSR, Biologicheskie Nauki* **2** (83), 84.
- Kumar, P. A., Subramaniam, S., Jonathan, E. I. and Vadivelu, S. (1987). *Meloidogyne* sp. infection of *Polyanthes tuberosa* leaves. *International Nematology Network Newsletter* **4**, 12-13.
- Kumar, R. and Mukhopadhyay, A. N. (1990). Chemical control of anthracnose of curd bean in field conditions. *Indian Phytopathology* **43**, 102-105.

- Kumatar, V. K. (1988). Ants of Raichur district (Karnataka State) with observations on the biology and behaviour of fire ant *Solenopsis geminata* Fabricius. *Mysore Journal of Agricultural Sciences* **22** (Supplement), 196.
- Kundu, G. G. and Mishra, S. D. (1993). Efficacy of granular insecticides against stem fly and nematode infestations in soybean with *Rhizobium* inoculant. *Indian Journal of Entomology* **55**, 225-228.
- Kuniata, L. S. and Young, G. R. (1993). The use of chlorpyrifos in controlling weevil borer, *Rhabdoscelus obscurus* Boisd. (Coleoptera: Curculionidae) in sugarcane setts. *Papua New Guinea Journal of Agriculture, Forestry and Fisheries* **36**, 70-75.
- Kurppa, S. (1985). Root parasitic nematodes in nursery plants imported to Finland in 1980. *Maataloustieteellinen Aikakauskirja* **57**, 155-162.
- Kurppa, S. (1988). Distribution of migratory plant parasitic nematodes in cultivated Finnish soils. *Annales Agriculturae Fenniae* **27**, 315-322.
- Labrousse, F. (1933). Notes de Pathologie vegetale. *Rev. Pathol. Veg. Entomol. Agric. France* **20**, 71-84.
- Lacasa, A. and Martinez, M. C. (1988). Biographical notes on *Hercinothrips femoralis* (Reuter) (Thys.: Thripidae), a potential pest of ornamental plants. *Boletin de Sanidad Vegetal, Plagas* **14**, 67-75.
- Lai, P. Y. and Funasaki, G. Y. (1982). Introductions for biological control in Hawaii: 1979 and 1980. *Proceedings of the Hawaiian Entomological Society* **24**, 109-113.
- Lai, P. Y. and Funasaki, G. Y. (1986). Introduction for biological control in Hawaii: 1983 and 1984. *Proceedings of the Hawaiian Entomological Society* **26**, 89-91.
- Lal, A. and Khan, E. (1989). Species of *Pratylenchus* Filipjev, 1936 and *Helicotylenchus* Steiner, 1945 (Nematoda: Tylenchida) found associated with forest trees in northern India. *Indian Journal of Nematology* **19**, 44-50.
- Lamberti, F. (1973). The presence of *Pratylenchus penetrans* on dying palms in Algeria. *Nematologia Mediterranea* **1**, 63-65.
- Lamberti, F. and Dandria, D. (1979). Plant parasitic nematodes in the Maltese islands and the problems they cause. *Phytopathologia Mediterranea* **18**, 71-76.
- Lamberti, F., Boiboi, J. B., Ciancio, A., Tuopay, D. K., Jimehez, E. A. and Elia, F. (1992a). Plant parasitic nematodes associated with tree crops in Liberia. *Nematologia Mediterranea* **20**, 79-85.
- Lamberti, F., Ciancio, A., Boiboi, J. B., Tuopay, D. K., Bleve-Zacheo, T. and Elia, F. (1992b). Pathogenicity and reproduction of two species of *Xiphinema* on selected vegetable crops in Liberia. *Nematologia Mediterranea* **20**, 113-123.
- Lamberti, F., Ciancio, A., Tuopay, D. K., Boiboi, J. B., Vovlas, N., Bleve-Zacheo, T. and Elia, F. (1991). Nematode threats to rice in Liberia. *Nematologia Mediterranea* **19**, 291-303.

- Lamberti, F., Ekanayake, H. M. R. K. and Sasanelli, N. (1993). Effect of some plant parasitic nematodes on the growth of selected crops in Sri Lanka. *Nematologia Mediterranea* **21** (1), 27-43.
- Lamberti, F., Robini, H. M. and Ekanayake, K. (1983). Effect of some plant parasitic nematodes on the growth of black pepper in Sri Lanka. *Plant Protection Bulletin* **31**, 163-166.
- Lamberti, F., Vovlas, N., Roca, F., Chinappen, M., Scott la Massèse, C., Aubert, B. and Quilici, S. (1986). A survey of plant parasitic nematodes from the island of Réunion, Indian Ocean. *Frustula Entomologica* **9**, 165-185.
- Lane, A. (1984). *Bulb pests* (7th edition). Great Britain, Ministry of Agriculture, Fisheries and Food. (London, UK: H. M. Stationery Office), 81 pp.
- Larizza, A., Lamberti, F. and Ekanayake, H. M. R. K. (1998). The genus *Hoplolaimus* in Sri Lanka (Nematoda: Tylenchida). *Nematologia Mediterranea* **26**, 79-86.
- Larsen, L. D. (1910a). Diseases of pineapple. *Hawaii Sugar Planters Association Pathol. Physiol. Ser. Experiment Station Bulletin* **10**, 1-72.
- Larsen, L. D. (1910b). Further studies in pineapple diseases. *Hawaiian Plant Rec.* **3**, 244-263.
- Laughlin, R. (1971). A culture method for *Hercinothrips femoralis* (Reuter) (Thysanoptera). *Journal of the Australian Entomological Society* **10**, 301-303.
- Laville, E. (1980). *Fusarium* disease of pineapple in Brazil – review of current knowledge. *Fruits* **35** (2), 101-113.
- Lawn, A., Noel, G. R. and Sinclair, J. B. (1988a). Plant-parasitic nematodes associated with sunflower and maize in the Republic of Zambia. *Nematropica* **18**, 143-154.
- Lawn, D. A. (1988). Studies of nematodes associated with maize, soybean, and sunflower in Illinois and the Republic of Zambia. *Dissertation Abstracts International, B Sciences and Engineering* **49**, 2016.
- Lawn, D. A., Noel, G. R. and Sinclair, J. B. (1988b). Plant-parasitic nematodes and *Neocosmospora vasinfecta* var. *africana* associated with soybeans in the Republic of Zambia. *Nematropica* **18**, 33-34.
- Learmonth, S. and Matthiessen, J. (1990). Integrated control of insect pests of pastures. *Journal of Agriculture, Western Australia* **31**, 155-158.
- Lee, C.Y. and Morimoto, K. (1987). Larvae of the weevil family Anthribidae of Japan (Coleoptera). *Journal of the Faculty of Agriculture, Kyushu University* **31** (1-2), 71-86.
- Lee, S.A. (1975). Atrazine as a pre-emergence herbicide for pineapple on peat. *Malaysian Agricultural Research and Development Institute (MARDI) Research Bulletin* **3** (1), 24-31.

- Lee, S.A. (1976). *Weed studies in pineapple growing areas*. (Malaya, Malaysia: University of Kuala Lumpur, Malaysia), 148 pp.
- Lee, S.O., Chung, G.F., Osman, M., Mohamed, A.Z., Kim Pin, O. and Mohd Ali, S. (1996). Efficient management of weeds and vegetation in orchards. In: Mohamed, M.S., Ahmad Tarmizi, S. and Pauziah, M. *Proceedings of the Seminar on the Fruit Industry in Malaysia*, 7–9 September, 1993, Johor Bahru, Johor. (Serdang, Selangor: Malaysian Agricultural Research and Development Institute (MARDI)), pp. 97–107.
- Lee, Y. B. and Han, S. C. (1976). The nematode genus *Xiphinema* (Dorylaimida: Longidoridae) from Korea. *Korean Journal of Plant Protection* **15**, 17-21.
- Leela, D. (1974). Control of weeds by herbicides in pineapple. In: Antoszewski, R., Harrison, L. and Zych, C.C. (eds). *Abstracts of Contributed Papers, Proceedings of the 19th International Horticultural Congress*, Warsaw, 1974, p. 237.
- Legg, J.T. and Bonney, J.K. (1968). The host range and vector species of viruses from *Cola chlamydantha* K. Schum., *Adansonia digitata* L. and *Theobroma cacao* L. *Annals of Applied Biology* **60**, 399–403.
- Lemos, J. W. V. and Ponte, J. J. da (1978). Cultivars of cowpea, *Vigna sinensis* (L.) Savi, resistant to *Meloidogyne*. *Boletim Cearense de Agronomia* **19**, 1-19.
- Lenné, J. M. (1990). A world list of fungal diseases of tropical pasture species. *Phytopathological Papers* **31**, 1-162.
- Lepesme, P. and Paulian, R. (1941). On the presence of *Metamasius sericeus* Ol. in West Africa (Col. Curculionidae). *Bulletin de la Société Entomologique de France* **46**, 31-37.
- Lewcock, H. K. (1935). Top rot of pineapples and its control. *Queensland Agricultural Journal* **43**, 145-149.
- Li, D. Z. (1994). A description of some species of parasitizing nematodes of *Helicotylenchus* on plant roots in Sichuan Province. *Journal of Southwest Agricultural University* **16**, 273-277.
- Li, X. J. (1981). Preliminary observations on pollination by *Haptoncus luteolus*. *Insect Knowledge Kunchong Zhishi* **18**, 202-203.
- Lim, T. K. (1977). Etiology of three pineapple fruit diseases caused by *Penicillium funiculosum*. Ph.D. Thesis, University of Hawaii, 123 pp.
- Lim, T. K. and Rohrbach, K. G. (1980). Role of *Penicillium funiculosum* strains in the development of pineapple fruit diseases. *Phytopathology* **70** (7), 663-665.
- Lim, W. H. (1973). Studies on the bisexual race of *Dysmicoccus brevipes* Ckll.: Its bionomics and economic importance. *Malaysian Agricultural Journal* **49** (2), 254-267.

- Lim, W. H. (1974a). The etiology of fruit collapse and bacterial heart rot of pineapple. *MARDI (Malaysian Agricultural Research and Development Institute) Research Bulletin* **2**, 11-16.
- Lim, W. H. (1974b). Exudates from pineapple fruits as an inoculum source of *E. chrysanthemi*. *MARDI (Malaysian Agricultural Research and Development Institute) Research Bulletin* **2**, 17-21.
- Lim, W. H. (1978). Survival of *Erwinia chrysanthemi* on pineapple leaf surfaces. *Proceedings of the 1vth International Conference on Plant Pathogenic Bacteria. Volume II.* (Angers, France: Sta. Path. Veg. Phytobact., Institut National de la Recherche Agronomique (INRA)), pp. 743-746
- Lim, W. H. (1982). The occurrence of midge larvae in pineapple and their possible role in leathery pocket disease. *MARDI (Malaysian Agricultural Research and Development Institute) Research Bulletin* **10** (3), 425-429.
- Lim, W. H. (1983). *Penicillium funiculosum* isolates associated with fruit blemishes of pineapple (cv. Masmerah) in Peninsular Malaysia. *MARDI (Malaysian Agricultural Research and Development Institute) Research Bulletin* **11**, 179-186.
- Lim, W. H. (1985). Diseases and Disorders of Pineapples in Peninsular Malaysia. *MARDI (Malaysian Agricultural Research and Development Institute) Report*, No. 97, 53 pp.
- Lim, W. H. and Lowings, P. H. (1979). Pineapple fruit collapse in Malaysia: Symptoms and varietal susceptibility. *Plant Disease Reporter* **63**, 170-174.
- Lim, W. H. and McNeil, J. (1986). Bacterial diseases of pineapple. In: Heywood, W. H. (ed.). *Review of Tropical Plant Pathology. Volume 2.* (New Delhi, India: Today and Tomorrow's Printers and Publishers), pp. 127-140.
- Lin, T. (1976). Studies on life cycle and control of coffee bean weevil, *Araecerus fasciculatus* (De Geer) (Coleoptera: Anthribidae). *Journal of Agricultural Research of China* **25** (1), 44-52.
- Lin, Y. Y. (1970). Studies on the rice root parasitic nematodes of Taiwan. *Journal of Agricultural Forestry* **19**, 13-27.
- Linares, F. B. A., Salazar, J. and Ojeda, R. (1996). General observations on the presence of the giant sugarcane borer in Guanare and Papelon, Portuguesa State, Venezuela. *Agronomia Tropical Maracay* **46**, 341-351.
- Linford, M. B. (1939). Pineapple fruit injuries caused by the larvae of the moths *Ereunetis flavistriata* and *Pyroderces rileyi*. *Proceedings of the Hawaiian Entomological Society* **10**, 437-445.
- Linford, M. B. and Oliveira, J. M. (1940). *Rotylenchulus reniformis*, nov. gen., n. sp., a nematode parasite of roots. *Proceedings of the Helminthology Society of Washington* **7**, 35-42.

- Linford, M. B. and Spiegelberg, C. H. (1933). Illustrated list of pineapple fruit diseases, blemishes and malformities. *Pineapple Quarterly* **3**, 135-178.
- Liskova, M., Sabova, M. and Valocka, B. (1988). Extenzita a abundancia parazitických nematod v produknych obilninarskych oblastiach SSR. (Distribution and abundance of parasitic nematodes in cereal areas of the Slovak Socialist Republic). *Pol'nohospodarstvo* **34**, 842-848.
- Litsinger, J. A., Apostol, R. F. and Obusan, M. B. (1983). White grub, *Leucophis irrorata* (Coleoptera: Scarabaeidae): Pest status, population dynamics, and chemical control in a rice-maize cropping pattern in the Philippines. *Journal of Economic Entomology* **76**, 1133-1138.
- Liu, L. J. and Rodriguez, M. A. (1973). Sexual compatibility, morphology, physiology, pathogenicity and in vitro sensitivity to fungicides of *Thielaviopsis paradoxa* infecting sugarcane and pineapple in Puerto Rico. *Journal of Agriculture of the University of Puerto Rico* **57** (2), 117-128.
- Liu, Z. M. and Feng, Z. X. (1995). Six new records of plant parasitic nematodes in China. *Journal of Guaxi Agricultural University* **14**, 121-124.
- Loof, P. A. A. (1960). Taxonomic studies on the genus *Pratylenchus* (Nematoda). *Tijdschr. Plantenziekten* **66**, 29-90.
- Loof, P. A. A. (1964). Freelifing and plant parasitic nematodes from Venezuela. *Nematologica* **10**, 201-300.
- Loof, P. A. A. (1978). The genus *Pratylenchus* Filipjev 1936 (Nematoda: Pratylenchidae): A review of its anatomy, morphology, distribution, systematics and identification. *Vaxtskyddrapporter, Konsulentavdelningen Vaxtskydd, Jordbruk, Institutionen for Vaxt och Skogsskydd* **5**, 50 pp.
- Loof, P. A. A. and Sharma, R. D. (1979). Plant parasitic nematodes from Bahia State, Brazil: The genus *Xiphinema* Cobb, 1913 (Dorylaimoidea). *Nematologica* **25**, 111-127.
- Loos, C. A. (1949). Notes on free-living and plant-parasitic nematodes from Ceylon. 5. *Journal of Zoological Society of India* **1**, 23-29.
- Loos, C. A. (1961). Eradication of the burrowing nematode, *Radopholus similis*, from bananas. *Plant Disease Reporter* **45**, 457-461.
- Lopez, R. (1984). Differential plant responses and morphometrics of some *Meloidogyne* spp. from Costa Rica. *Turrialba* **34**, 445-458.
- Lopez, R. (1991). Scanning electron microscopy of some populations of the northern root-knot nematode *Meloidogyne hapla* (Nemata: Heteroderidae) found in Costa Rica. *Agronomia Costarricense* **15**, 37-43.
- Lopez, R. and Salazar, L. (1990). Morphology of some *Pratylenchus* spp. (Nemata: Pratylenchidae) found in Costa Rica, as seen with the scanning electron microscope. *Agronomia Costarricense* **14**, 189-195.

- Lopez, R., Salazar, L. and Azofeifa, J. (1987). Nematodes associated with rice (*Oryza sativa* L.) in Costa Rica. V. Frequency and population densities in the main producing zones. *Agronomia Costaricense* **11**, 215-220.
- Lordello, L. G. E. (1957). A note on nematode parasites of red anthurium (*Anthurium andraeanum* Lind.), with a description of *Rotylenchus boocki* n. sp. *Nematologica* **2**, 273-276.
- Lordello, L. G. E. (1959). A nematosis of yam in Pernambuco, Brazil, caused by a new species of the genus *Scutellonema*. *Revista Brasileira de Biologia* **19**, 33-41.
- Lordello, L. G. E. (1972). Nematode pests of coffee. In: Webster, J. M. (ed.). *Economic Nematology*. (New York, USA: Academic Press), pp. 268-284.
- Lordello, L. G. E. and Monteiro, A. R. (1974). Notes on a nematode harmful to coffee. *Trabalhos apresentados a reuniao de nematologia, Piracicaba, Brasil, 6-7 February, 1974*. (Piracicaba, São Paulo, Brazil: Sociedade Brasileira de Nematologia), Publicacao No. 1, pp. 13-15. (In Portuguese).
- Lorimer, M., and Linford, M. B. (1931). The heat resistance of some pineapple pathogens and other fungi. *Pineapple Quarterly* **1**, 62-67.
- Loureiro, M. C. and Fortes, J. M. (1972). *Hanseniella* sp., a new root pest of pineapples in Brazil. *Revista Ceres* **19**, 217-221.
- Lu, Y. M. and Lai, F. F. (1999). An effective method for control of pineapple powdery scales. *South China Fruits* **28**, 33.
- Luc, M. (1958). Les nematodes et le fletrissement des cotonniers dans le Sudouest de Madagascar. *Coton et Fibres Tropicales* **13**, 1-18.
- Luc, M. (1959). Nématodes parasites au soupçonnés de parasitisme envers les plantes de Madagascar. *Bull. Inst. Recherche Agron. Madagascar* **3**, 89-102.
- Luc, M. (1961). *Xiphinema* de l'ouest africain: (Nematoda: Dorylaimidae). Deuxieme note. *Nematologica* **6**, 107-122.
- Luc, M. (1968). Nematological problems in the former French African tropical territories and Madagascar. In: Smart, G. C. and Perry, V. G. (eds). *Tropical Nematology*. (Gainesville, Florida, USA: University of Florida Press), pp. 93-172.
- Luc, M. and de Guiran, G. (1960). Les nématodes associés aux plantes de l'Ouest Africain. Liste préliminaire. *Agronomie tropicale, Nogent* **15**, 434-449.
- Luc, M. and Merny, G. (1972). *Preliminary report on the plant parasitic nematodes in the Republic of the Gambia*. (Senegal: ORSTOM (Office de la Recherche Scientifique et Technique Outre Mer)).
- Luc, M. and Netscher, C. (1974). Presence of the sugar-beet nematode at Dakar. *FAO Plant Protection Bulletin* **22**, 24-25.

- Luc, M. and Vilardebó, A. (1961). Les nématodes associés aux bananiers cultivés dans l'ouest Africain. *Fruits* **16**, 205-219.
- Luc, M., Merny, G. and Netscher, C. (1964). Enquête sur les nématodes parasites des cultures de la République Centrafricaine et du Congo-Brazzaville. *L'Agronomie Tropicale Nogent* **19**, 723-746.
- Luc, P. V. and Spiridonov, S. E. (1993). *Severianoia annamensis* sp. n. from a Surinam cockroach *Pycnoscelus surinamensis* from Quang Tri province, Vietnam. *Russian Journal of Nematology* **1**, 97-101.
- Lunn, J. A. (1977). *Rhizopus stolonifer*. C.M.I. Descriptions of Pathogenic Fungi and Bacteria No. 524. (Kew, Surrey, UK: Commonwealth Agricultural Bureaux), 2 pp.
- Maafi, Z. T. and Kheiri, A. (1993). Plant parasitic nematodes on banana from Hormozgan Province. *Iranian Journal of Plant Pathology* **29**, 21-23.
- Maafi, Z. T. and Mahdavian, S. (1997). Species and physiological races of root knot nematodes (*Meloidogyne* spp.) on kiwifruit and the effect of *M. incognita* on kiwifruit seedlings. *Applied Entomology and Phytopathology* **65**, 1-3.
- Maas, P. W. T. (1969). Two important cases of nematode infestation in Surinam. In: Peachey, J. E. (ed.). *Nematodes of Tropical Crops*. Technical Communication No. 40. (St Albans, Herts, UK: Commonwealth Bureaux of Helminthology), pp. 149-154.
- Maas, P. W. T. (1970). Tentative list of plant parasitic nematodes in Surinam, with descriptions of two new species of Hemicycliophorinae. *Bulletin, Landbouwproefstation Surinam*, No. 87, 9 pp.
- Mabagala, R. B. and Maerere, A. R. (1998). First report of pink fruit disease of pineapple in Tanzania. *Fruits* **53** (4), 235-240.
- Macaron, J., Laterrot, P., Davet, K., Makkouk, K. and Revise, A. (1975). A study of the behaviour in the Lebanon of varieties and hybrids of *Lycopersicon esculentum* Mill. resistant to nematodes, tobacco mosaic virus and the chief parasitic fungi. *Poljoprivredna Znanstvena Smotra, Agriculrurae Conspectus Scientificus* **39**, 113-119.
- MacDonald, D. H. (1972). Effect of variations in the mineral nutrition of mint on the number of *Pratylenchus penetrans* in the roots. *Journal of Nematology* **4**, 229-230.
- MacGowan, J. B. (1980). The American dagger nematode *Xiphinema americanum* Cobb, 1913. *Nematology Circular, Division of Plant Industry, Florida Department of Agriculture and Consumer Services*, No. 62, 2 pp.
- MacGowan, J. B. (1987). Bureau of Nematology. *Tri-ology Technical Report* **26**, 1-3.
- Macleay, W. S. (1825). *Annulosa Javanica* **1**, 38-50.
- Madamba, C. P. (1981). Distribution and identification of *Meloidogyne* spp. in the Philippines and five other Asian countries. *Philippine Agriculturist* **64**, 21-39.

- MAF NZ (Ministry of Agriculture and Forestry, New Zealand) (1999a). *Import Health Standard. Commodity Sub-class: Fresh Fruit/Vegetables. Pineapple, Ananas comosus from Fiji*. (Wellington, New Zealand: Ministry of Agriculture and Forestry), 13 pp.
- MAF NZ (Ministry of Agriculture and Forestry, New Zealand) (1999b). *Import Health Standard. Commodity Sub-class: Fresh Fruit/Vegetables. Pineapple, Ananas comosus from Ecuador*. (Wellington, New Zealand: Ministry of Agriculture and Forestry), 12 pp.
- MAF NZ (Ministry of Agriculture and Forestry, New Zealand) (2001). *Import Health Standard. Commodity Sub-class: Fresh Fruit/Vegetables. Pineapple, Ananas comosus from Thailand*. (Wellington, New Zealand: Ministry of Agriculture and Forestry), 12 pp.
- MAFF (Ministry of Agriculture, Fisheries and Food) (1973). Glasshouse Symphylid. *Advisory Leaflet, Ministry of Agriculture, Fisheries and Food* **484**, 1-6.
- Magee, C. P., and McCleery, F. C. (1937). The occurrence of plant diseases in New South Wales with particular reference to the three-year period ending 30th June, 1936. *Scientific Bulletin, Department of Agriculture, New South Wales* **57**, 1-42.
- Magistad, O. C. (1931). Rate of decomposition of pineapple plants. *Pineapple Quarterly* **1**, 2-7.
- Mahajan, R. and Kaur, D. (1991). Status of plant parasitic nematodes in Punjab, India. *Current Nematology* **2**, 177-182.
- Mai, W. F., Bloom, J. R. and Chen, T. A. (eds). (1977). Biology and ecology of the plant-parasitic nematode *Pratylenchus penetrans*. *Bulletin, Pennsylvania State University, Agricultural Experiment Station* **815**, 65 pp.
- Mallikarjunaradhya, S., Bhat, A. V., Crown, J. K., Rao, A. R. V., Ramana, K. V. R. and Narasimham, P. (1979). Control of fungal stem end rot (*Thielaviopsis paradoxa*) during the transport of pineapples. *Journal of Food Science and Technology India* **16** (6), 232-234.
- Mancini, G. and Moretti, F. (1974). The infestation of *Lactuca sativa* and *Galinsoga parviflora* by *Pratylenchus penetrans*. *Informatore Fitopatologico* **24**, 23-26.
- Mancini, G. and Moretti, F. (1976). The genus *Helicotylenchus* in Piedmont and Aosta Valley, Part 1. (Il genere *Helicotylenchus* Steiner, 1945 in Piemonte e Valle d'Aosta, nota I). *Redia* **59**, 225-228.
- Maqbool, M. A. (1992). *Distribution and host associations of nematodes in Pakistan*. (Karachi, Pakistan: National Nematological Research Centre, University of Karachi), 214 pp.
- Maqbool, M. A. and Ghazala, P. (1988). Observation on some known species of *Hoplolaimus* Von Daday, 1905 (Nemata: Hoplolaimidae) from Pakistan. *Pakistan Journal of Nematology* **6**, 1-7.

- Mar'enko, A. Y. (1984). Species and race composition of gall nematodes in greenhouse soil. *Bulleten' Vsesoyuznogo Instituta Gel'mintologii im. K.I. Skryabina* **36**, 27-29.
- Marie, F. (1995). Survey of pineapple pests in the Caribbean. *Tropical Fruits Newsletter* **14**, 3-4.
- Markow, T. A., Anwar, S. and Pfeiler, E. (2000). Stable isotope ratios of carbon and nitrogen in natural populations of *Drosophila* species and their hosts. *Functional Ecology* **14**, 261-266.
- Marshall, G. A. K. (1916). A new weevil attacking pineapples in Jamaica. *Bulletin of Entomological Research* **7**, 197-198.
- Marshall, G. A. K. (1922). Some injurious Neotropical weevils. *Bulletin of Entomological Research* **13**, 59-71.
- Martin, G. C. (1955). Plant and soil nematodes of the Federation of Rhodesia and Nyasaland. *Rhodesia Agricultural Journal* **52**, 346-361.
- Martin, G. C. (1958). Root-knot nematodes (*Meloidogyne* spp.) in the Federation of Rhodesia and Nyasaland. *Nematologica* **3**, 332-349.
- Martin, G. C. (1961). Plants attacked by root-knot nematodes in the Federation of Rhodesia and Nyasaland. Supplementary List No. 2. *Rhodesia Agricultural Journal* **58**, 66-68.
- Martin, G. C. (1967). Plant parasitic nematodes associated with sugarcane production in Rhodesia. *FAO Plant Protection Bulletin* **15**, 45-58.
- Martin, G. C. (1969). Outbreaks and new records. *FAO Plant Protection Bulletin* **17**, 17.
- Martin, G. C. and Armstrong, A. M. (1975). Potatoes in Rhodesia. Part 3. Nematode pests of potatoes. *Technical Bulletin, Rhodesia Agricultural Journal* **11**, 27-31.
- Martin, S. J. (1992). Colony defence against ants in *Vespa*. *Insectes Sociaux* **39**, 99-111.
- Martinez, M. J. (1996). The first North American record for the ant *Pheidole fervens* Fr. Smith (Hymenoptera: Formicidae). *Pan-Pacific Entomologist* **72**, 171-172.
- Martinez, N. B. de (1976). Preliminary study on the control of the insects causing gomosis on pineapple. *Agronomia Tropical* **26**, 3-7.
- Martínez, N.B. de (1976). Estudio preliminar en el control de los insectos causantes de la gomosis en piña. *Agronomia Tropical* **26**, 3-7. (In Spanish).
- Martins, D. S., Paulini, A. E. and Galvao, M. M. (1989). Incidence of *Orthezia praelonga* Douglas, 1891 in coffee in Espirito Santo. *Articulacao Pesquisa Extensao* **9**, 1-18.
- Martyn, E. B. (1942). Diseases of plants in Jamaica. *Annual Rep. Dept. Agric. Jamaica* **32**, 34.

- Marull, J., Pinochet, S., Verdejo, S. and Soler, A. (1984). Reaction of *Prunus* rootstocks to *Meloidogyne incognita* and *M. arenaria* in Spain. *Journal of Nematology* **23** (4, Supplement), 564-569.
- Mason, E. W. and Ellis, M. B. (1953). British species of *Periconia*. *Mycological Papers* **56**, 1-127.
- Masses, H. (1979). The control of Symphyta on pineapple on the island of Martinique. *Congress on the Control of Insects in the Tropical Environment. Chamber of Commerce and Industry of Marseilles, 13-16 March 1979. Report of proceedings. Part I. Tropical Crops.* pp. 423-440.
- Mathur, R. S. (1979). *The Coelomycetes of India*. (Dehra Dun, India: Bishen Singh Mahendra Pal Singh), 460 pp.
- Matile-Ferrero, D. and Etienne, J. (1998). *Paracoccus marginatus* Williams & Granara de Willink, nouvelle introduction en Guadeloupe et à St Barthélémy (Hemiptera, Pseudococcidae). *Revue Française d'Entomologie* **20**, 142. (In French).
- Matile-Ferrero, D., Etienne, J. and Tiego, G. (2001). Introduction de deux ravageurs d'importance pour la Guyane française: *Maconellicoccus hirsutus* et *Paracoccus marginatus* (Hem., Coccoidea, Pseudococcidae). *Bulletin de la Société Entomologique de France* **105** (5), 485-486 (In French).
- Matos, A. P. de, Sanches, N. F., Cunha, G. A. P. da and Reinhardt, D. H. R. C. (1981). *Fusarium* disease of pineapple: Incidence on fruit in relation to harvesting time. *Pesquisa Agropecuaria Brasileira* **16** (2), 205-207.
- Matsushima, T. (1975). *Icones Microfungorum a Matsushima Lectorum*. 209 pp.
- Matsushima, T. (1980). *Matsushima Mycological Memoirs No. 1. Saprophytic Microfungi from Taiwan, Part 1. Hyphomycetes*, 82 pp.
- Matthews F. D. (1968). United States National Fungus Collections. No. 1108105.
- Matthiesen, F. A. (1988). *Pycnoscelus surinamensis* L.: A permanent source of food for scorpions in captivity (Dictyoptera, Panchloridae). *Revista de Agricultura Piracicaba* **63**, 249-252.
- Matthiessen, J. N. (1999). Late immature mortality is the major influence on reproductive success of African black beetle, *Heteronychus arator* (Fabricius) (Coleoptera: Scarabaeidae), in a Mediterranean-climate region of Australia. *Australian Journal of Entomology* **38**, 348-353.
- Matz, J. (1920). Citrus and pineapple fruit rots. *Puerto Rico Agriculture Experiment Station, Annual Report*, 24 pp.
- Maughan, J. P., Shanmuganathan, N. and Hepworth, G. (1991). Fungicide treatments for the control of storage rots of seed potatoes. *Australasian Plant Pathology* **20** (4), 142-145.

- May, W. F., Crittenden, H. W. and Jenkins, W. R. (1960). Distribution of stylet-bearing nematodes in the Northeastern United States. *New Jersey Agricultural Experiment Station Bulletin* **795**, 1-62.
- McAlpine, J. F. (1980). Superfamily Opomyzoidea. 60. Family Lonchaeidae. In: Crosskey, R. W. (ed.). *Catalogue of the Diptera of the Afrotropical Region*. (London, UK: British Museum (Natural History)), pp. 630-632.
- McDonald, G. and Farrow, R. A. (1988). Migration and dispersal of the Rutherglen bug, *Nysius vinitor* Bergroth (Hemiptera: Lygaeidae), in eastern Australia. *Bulletin of Entomological Research* **78**, 493-509.
- McEwen, F. L., Beardsley, J. W., Hapai, M. and Su, T. H. (1976). Laboratory tests with candidate insecticides for control of the big-headed ant, *Pheidole megacephala* (Fabricius). *Proceedings of the Hawaiian Entomological Society* **23**, 119-123.
- McEwen, F.L., Beardsley, J.W. Jr, Hapai, M. and Su, T.H. (1979). Laboratory tests with candidate insecticides for control of the big-headed ant, *Pheidole megacephala* (Fabricius). *Proceedings of the Hawaiian Entomological Society* **13**, 119–123.
- McFarlane, W. and Ching, K. A. (1920). *Report of the Chemical Division*. pp. 32-37
- McGuire, J. U. and Crandall, B. S. (1967). *Survey of Insect Pests and Plant Diseases of Selected Food Crops of Mexico and Central America*. (USDA), 157 pp.
- McLean, K. S. and Roy, K. W. (1991). Weeds as a source of *Colletotrichum capsici* causing anthracnose on tomato fruit and cotton seedlings. *Canadian Journal of Plant Pathology* **13** (2), 131-134.
- McLeod, R. W. (1979). Plant parasitic and soil nematodes found in New South Wales. *Science Bulletin, Department of Agriculture, New South Wales*, No. 87, 48 pp.
- McLeod, R., Reay, F. and Smyth, J. (1994). *Plant nematodes of Australia, listed by plant and by genus*. (Rydalmere, Australia: NSW Agriculture/RIRDC), 201 pp.
- McMillan, W. W., Widstrom, N. W. and Wiseman, B. R. (1982). Pink scavenger caterpillar resistance among selected dent corn hybrids. *Journal of the Georgia Entomological Society* **17**, 93-96.
- McSorley, R. (1978). Components of a management program for nematodes on corn. *Dissertation Abstracts International* **39B**, 2123-2124.
- McSorley, R. (1979). Plant-parasitic nematodes associated with bananas and plantains in Southern Florida. *Plant Disease Reporter* **63**, 663-665.
- McSorley, R. and Parrado, J. L. (1983). Effect of Nematicur on phytoparasitic nematodes of mango, 1982. *Fungicide and Nematicide Tests, American Phytopathological Society* **39**, 92-93.
- Mead, F. W. (1987). Bureau of Nematology – detections of special interest. *Tri-ology Technical Report* **26**, 8-9.

- Mead, F. W. (1988). Bureau of Nematology – sample detections of special interest. *Tri-ology Technical Report* **27**, 4-6.
- Mead, F. W. (1989). Bureau of Nematology – detections of special interest. *Tri-ology Technical Report* **28**, 7-8.
- Mead, F. W. (1990). Bureau of Nematology – detections of special interest. *Tri-ology Technical Report* **28**, 6-7.
- Medler, J. T. (1980). Insects of Nigeria – check list and bibliography. *Memoirs of the American Entomological Institute* **30**, 1-919.
- Mehrlich, F. P. (1932). Physiology and pathogenicity of species of *Phytophthora* that cause heart rot of pineapple plants. *Phytopathology* **22**, 1001.
- Meidell, J.S., Oppenheimer, H.L. and Bartlett, R.T. (1997). New plant records from Pu'u Kukui watershed and adjacent areas, Maui. *Bishop Museum Occasional Papers* **49**, 17–18.
- Meige, J. (1957). Influences de quelques caracteres des tubercules semences sur la levee et le rendement des ignames cultivees. *Journal d'Agriculture Tropicale et de Botanique Appliquee* **4**, 315-342.
- Mendes, M. A. S., de Silva, V. L. and Dianese, J. C. (1998). *Fungos em Plants no Brasil*. 555 pp.
- Menezes, E. B., Suzuchi, J., Batista, L. B. and Ismael, A. J. (1977). The use of granular insecticides for the control of the pineapple mealybug *Dysmicoccus brevipes* (Cockerell, 1893) (Homoptera: Pseudococcidae). *Anais da Sociedade Entomologica do Brazil* **6**, 287-294.
- Merny, G. (1970). Plant parasitic nematodes of the flooded rice-fields in the Ivory Coast. I. Observed species. *Cahiers ORSTOM, Série Biologie* **11**, 3-43.
- Merny, G. and Fortuner, R. (1973). *Survey on the plant parasitic nematodes associated with various crops in the Republic of the Gambia*. Report of Office de la Recherche Scientifique et Technique Outre Mer (ORSTOM), Laboratoire de Nematologie, Centre de Dakar (Sénégal).
- Mesa, L. and Alvarez-Argudin, J. (1974). First list of plant-parasitic nematodes for Uruguay. *Publicacion Tecnica, Serie: Zoologia Agricola, Direccion u Centro de Investigacion en Sanidad Vegetal, Montevideo, Uruguay*, No. 3, 7 pp.
- Meskine, M. and Abbad, F. A. (1993). Importance of plant parasitic nematodes associated with wheat and barley crops in Morocco. *Al Awamia* **80**, 123-134.
- Miller, D., Ben-Dov, Y. and Gibson, G. (2001). ScaleNet.
<http://www.sel.barc.usda.gov/scalenet/scalenet.htm>
- Miller, D.R., Williams, D.J. and Hamon, A.B. (2001). Notes on a new mealybug (Hemiptera: Coccoidea: Pseudococcidae) pest in Florida and the Caribbean: the

- papaya mealybug, *Paracoccus marginatus* Williams and Granara de Willink. *Insecta Mundi* 13, 179–181.
- Miller, L. A. (1979). Weevil pests of horticultural crops. *Journal of Agriculture, Tasmania* **50**, 52-53.
- Miller, L. R. (1994). Nests and queen migration in *Schedorhinotermes actuosus* (Hill), *Schedorhinotermes breinli* (Hill) and *Coptotermes acacinaciformis* (Froggatt) (Isoptera: Rhinotermitidae). *Journal of the Australian Entomological Society* **33**, 317-318.
- Miller, P. M. (1980). Reproduction and survival of *Xiphinema americanum* on selected woody plants, crops, and weeds. *Plant Disease* **64**, 174-175.
- Millikan, C. R. (1940). Sugar beet diseases. Progress report of investigations. *Journal of Department of Agriculture, Victoria* **38**, 35-48.
- Milne, D. L. (1982). Nematode pests of litchi. In: Keetch, D. P. and Heyns, J. (eds). Nematology in southern Africa. *Science Bulletin, Department of Agriculture and Fisheries, Republic of South Africa*, No. 400, pp. 38-41.
- Ministry of Agriculture (1999). *List of Potential Plant Pests already reported in Indonesia*. (Centre for Agricultural Quarantine).
- Minton, N. A., Cairns, E. J., Minton, E. B. and Hopper, B. E. (1963). Occurrence of plant-parasitic nematodes in Alabama. *Plant Disease Reporter* **47**, 743-745.
- Minz, G. (1956a). Cyst-forming nematodes in Israel. *Plant Disease Reporter* **40**, 971-973.
- Minz, G. (1956b). The root-knot nematode, *Meloidogyne* spp., in Israel. *Plant Disease Reporter* **40**, 798-801.
- Mitchell, P.L. (2000). Leaf-Footed Bugs (Coreidae). In: Schaefer, C.W. and Panizzi, A.R. (eds). *Heteroptera of Economic Importance*. (Boca Raton, Florida, USA: CRC Press), pp 337–405.
- Mitsui, Y., Yoshida, T., Okamoto, K. and Ishii, R. (1976). Relationship between nematode-trapping fungi and *Meloidogyne hapla* in the peanut field. *Japanese Journal of Nematology* **6**, 47-55.
- Mizukubo, T. and Toida, Y. (1991). Morphological variations in a Malaysian population of *Tylenchorhynchus annulatus* n. rank (Nemata: Belonolaimidae). *Applied Entomology and Zoology* **26**, 406-409.
- Mizukubo, T., Toida, Y. and Keereewan, S. (1992). A survey of the nematodes attacking crops in Thailand. I. Genus *Helicotylenchus* Steiner, 1945. *Japanese Journal of Nematology* **22**, 26-36.
- Mojtahedi, H., Santo, G. S. and Kraft, J. M. (1988). First report of *Pratylenchus thornei* on dry land wheat in Washington State. *Plant Disease* **72**, 175.

- Momen, F. M. and Amer, S. A. A. (1999). Effect of rosemary and sweet marjoram on three predacious mites of the family Phytoseiidae (Acari: Phytoseiidae). *Acta Phytopathologica et Entomologica Hungarica* **34**, 355-361.
- Monferran, L.E. (1976). Use of herbicides to control weeds along power lines in Misiones Province (Argentine Republic). *Trabajos y Resúmenes, III Congreso Asociación Latinoamericana de Malezas "ALAM" y VIII Reunión Argentina de Malezas y su Control, "ASAM", Mar del Plata, 1976. Volume 3*, pp. 271-2.
- Monteiro, A. R. (1968). Ocorrência no Brasil de importante nematoide fitoparasito. *O Solo* **60**, 81.
- Monteiro, A. R. and Lordello, L. G. E. (1976). Nematodes associated with raspberry in Brazil. *Revista de Agricultura, Piracicaba, Brazil* **51**, 122.
- Moore, J. and Crompton, D. W. T. (1993). A quantitative study of the susceptibility of cockroach species to *Moniliformis moniliformis* (Acanthocephala). *Parasitology* **107**, 63-69.
- Morales, M.E. (1966). Control of coffee pests. Boletim Divulgativo. *Ministerio de Agricultura y Costa Rica (Granderia)* **41**, 1-32.
- Mordue, J. E. M. (1971). *Colletotrichum capsici*. *C.M.I. Descriptions of Pathogenic Fungi and Bacteria No. 317*. (Kew, Surrey, UK: Commonwealth Agricultural Bureaux), 2 pp.
- Mordue, J. E. M. (1974). *Corticium rolfsii*. *C.M.I. Descriptions of Pathogenic Fungi and Bacteria No. 410*. (Kew, Surrey, UK: Commonwealth Agricultural Bureaux), 2 pp.
- Mordue, J. E. M. (1976). *Pestalotiopsis funerea*. *C.M.I. Descriptions of Pathogenic Fungi and Bacteria no. 514*. (Kew, Surrey, UK: Commonwealth Agricultural Bureaux), 2 pp.
- Moreau, C. (1948). Une pourriture des Ananas de Guinee. *Rev. Mycol. Suppl. Colon.* **13**, 32-34.
- Moron, M. A. and Deloya, C. (1991). Los Coleopteros Lamellicornios de la Reserva de la Biosfera "La Michilia", Durango, Mexico. *Folia Entomologica Mexicana* **81**, 209-283.
- Mosquera, P. F. (1973). Some scale insects that attack plants cultivated in Colombia. *Revista Facultad Nacional de Agronomía Medellín* **28**, 57-64.
- Motsinger, R. E., Crawford, J. L. and Thompson, S. S. (1976). Nematode survey of peanuts and cotton in Southwest Georgia. *Peanut Science* **3**, 72-74.
- Mound, L. A. (1996). Thysanoptera. In: Wells, A. (ed.). *Zoological Catalogue of Australia. Volume 26. Psocoptera, Phthiraptera, Thysanoptera*. (Melbourne, Australia: CSIRO Publishing), pp. 249-332.

- Mound, L. A. and Marullo, R. (1996). The thrips of Central and South America: An Introduction (Insecta: Thysanoptera). *Memoirs on Entomology International* **6**, 1-487.
- Mound, L.A (1996). Thysanoptera. In: Wells, A. (ed.). *Zoological Catalogue of Australia. Volume 26. Psocoptera, Phthiraptera, Thysanoptera.* (Melbourne, Australia: CSIRO Publishing), pp. 249–332.
- Mounport, D., Baujard, P. and Martiny, B. (1993). Observations on the cuticle ultrastructure in the Hoplolaiminae (Nemata: Hoplolaimidae). *Nematologica* **39** (2), 240-249.
- Mountain, W. B. (1954). Studies of nematodes in relation to brown root rot of tobacco in Ontario. *Canadian Journal of Botany* **32**, 737-759.
- Moure, J. S. (1976). A new species of *Parisoschoenus*, a pest of pineapple (Coleoptera: Curculionidae). *Dusenica* **9** (2), 61-64.
- Mphuru, A.N. (1974). *Araecerus fasciculatus*: A review. *Tropical Stored Products Information* **26**, 7–15.
- Mridha, M. A. U. and Siddique, A. B. M. (1989). Fruit rot disease of chilli in relation to seed infection. *Seed Research* **17** (2), 174-177.
- Muhammad, K. (1992). Parasitic nematodes recorded in Malaysia. *Quarterly Newsletter, Asia and Pacific Plant Protection Commission* **35**, 33-34.
- Mukherjee, B. and Dasgupta, M. K. (1983). Community analyses of nematodes associated with banana plantations in the Hooghly district, West Bengal, India. *Nematologia Mediterranea* **11**, 43-48.
- Muller, J. (1972). Interactions between *Pratylenchus penetrans* and *Verticillium albo-atrum*. *International Symposium of Nematology (11th), European Society of Nematologists, Reading, UK, 3-8 September, 1972*, pp. 45-46.
- Murray, D. A. H. and Smith, D. (1986). Effect of Symphyla, *Hanseniella* sp., on establishment of pineapples in south-east Queensland. *Queensland Journal of Agricultural and Animal Sciences* **40**, 121-123.
- Murray, D. A. H., Swaine, G. and Corcoran, R. J. (1979). Methyl bromide fumigation of pineapple scale, *Diaspis bromeliae* (Kerner). *Queensland Journal of Agricultural and Animal Sciences* **36**, 87-90.
- Muthukrishnan, J. and Delvi, M. R. (1973). Bioenergetics of a tropical grasshopper. *Indian Journal of Experimental Biology* **11**, 541-544.
- Muthukrishnan, T. S. (1987). List of criconematids recorded in South India. *Indian Journal of Nematology* **17** (1), 38-45.
- Nadakal, A. M. and Thomas, N. (1967). Observations of nematodes associated with dry rot of *Dioscorea alata* L. *Science and Culture* **33**, 142-143.

- Nafus, D. M. and Schreiner, I. H. (1988). Parental care in a tropical nymphalid butterfly *Hypolimnas anomala*. *Animal Behaviour* **36** (5), 1425-1431.
- Nafus, D., Schreiner, I., Moore, M. and Tudela, A. (1999). Insect Pests of Micronesia. <http://www.crees.org/plantprotection/AubWeb/bugweb/bugroot.htm>
- Nagesh, M., Negi, K. S. and Kumar, V. (1994). Effect of crop rotation on nematode multiplication and potato yield in Shimla. Potato: Present and future. *Proceedings of the National Symposium held at Modipuram during 1-3 March, 1993*, No. 1994, pp. 255-257.
- Nag-raj, T. R. (1993). *Coelomycetous anamorphs with appendage-bearing conidia*. 1101 pp.
- Nakahara, S. (1981). List of the Hawaiian Coccoidea (Homoptera: Sternorhyncha). *Proceedings of the Hawaiian Entomological Society* **23**, 387-424.
- Nakahara, S. (1994). The genus *Thrips* Linnaeus (Thysanoptera: Thripidae) of the New World. *Technical Bulletin, United States Department of Agriculture Washington*, No. 1822, 183 pp.
- Nakasone, H. Y. and Paull, R. E. (1998). *Tropical Fruits*. (Wallingford, UK: CAB International), 445 pp.
- Nakasone, H.Y. and Paull, R.E. (1998). *Tropical Fruits*. (Wallingford, UK: CAB International), 445 pp.
- Narayanaswamy, B. C., Setty, K. G. H. and Govindu, H. C. (1975). Further screening of *Citrus* spp. for plant parasitic nematodes. *Current Research* **4**, 103-104.
- Narbaev, Z. N. (1976). Study of the distribution of root gall nematodes in the Bukhara and Khorezm regions and in Karakalpakiya. *Uzbekskii Biologicheskii Zhurnal* **1**, 60-62.
- Nash, R. and O'Connor, J. P. (1990). Insects imported into Ireland 9. Records of Orthoptera, Dictyoptera, Homoptera and Hymenoptera including Roger's ant, *Hypoponera punctatissima* (Roger). *Irish Naturalists' Journal* **23**, 255-257.
- Nasira, K. and Maqbool, M. A. (1994). Occurrence of virus vector nematodes in Pakistan. *Pakistan Journal of Nematology* **12**, 79-85.
- Nath, R. C., Mukherjee, B. and Dasgupta, M. K. (1998). Population dynamics of plant parasitic nematodes in a pineapple plantation of Tripura, India. *International Journal of Nematology* **8** (2), 185-190.
- Nath, R. C., Mukherjee, B., Dasgupta, M. K. and Siddiqi, M. R. (1997). Density, diversity and community structure of plant parasitic nematodes in pineapple plantations of Tripura, India. *International Journal of Nematology* **7** (1), 51-56.
- Natrass, R. M. (1961). Host lists of Kenya fungi and bacteria. *Mycological Papers* **81**, 1-46.

- Naumann, I. (1993). *CSIRO Handbook of Australian Insect Names* (6th edition). (East Melbourne, Victoria, Australia: CSIRO), 193 pp.
- Nesmith, W. C., Zehr, E. I. and Dowler, W. M. (1981). Association of *Macroposthonia xenoplax* and *Scutellonema brachyurum* with the peach tree short life syndrome. *Journal of Nematology* **13**, 220-225.
- Nesterov, P. I. and Lizogubova, L. P. (1972). Nematode fauna of the biocoenosis of maize in the Moldavian SSR. *Parazity Zhivotnykh i Rastenii* **8**, 122-132.
- Newton, A. F. (1989). Review of *Dactylosternum* Wollaston species of Australia and New Zealand (Coleoptera: Hydrophilidae). *Australian Entomological Magazine* **16**, 49-58.
- Ngundo, B. W. and Taylor, D. P. (1973). The burrowing nematode, *Radopholus similis* from Tanzania and Kenya. *East African Agricultural and Forestry Journal* **38**, 405-406.
- Niblack, T. L. and Bernard, E. C. (1985). Plant parasitic nematode communities in dogwood, maple, and peach nurseries in Tennessee. *Journal of Nematology* **17**, 132-139.
- Nickel, O., Chagus, C. M. and Vasconcelos, A. P. A. (2000). Association of pineapple mealybug wilt with closterovirus-like particles and dsRNA in Bahia, Brazil. *Fitopatologia Brasileira* **25** (2), 200-202.
- Nielsen, E. S., Edwards, E. D. and Rangsi, T.V. (eds). (1996). Checklist of the Lepidoptera of Australia. *Monographs on Australian Lepidoptera. Volume 4*. (Melbourne, Australia: CSIRO Australia), 529 pp.
- Nielsen, E.S., Edwards, E.D. and Rangsi, T.V. (eds). (1996). *Checklist of the Lepidoptera of Australia. Monographs on Australian Lepidoptera. Volume 4*. (Melbourne, Australia: CSIRO Australia), 529 pp.
- Niklasson, M. and Parker, E. D. (1994). Fitness variation in an invading parthenogenetic cockroach. *Oikos* **71**, 47-54.
- Nikolova, G., Ivanov, V., Mirkova, E. and Choleva, B. (1976). Soil sterilization by Di-Trapex in greenhouse strawberry growing. *Ovoshtarstvo* **55**, 31-35.
- Nilson-Ehle, H. (1903). Fortsatta iattageter öfver nematoder pa vara sadesslag. *Sveriges Utsädesfören* **13**, 179-196.
- Nirenberg, H. I. and O'Donnell, K. (1998). New *Fusarium* species and combinations within the *Gibberella fujikuroi* species complex. *Mycologia*. **90**, 434-458
- Njuguna, L. K. and Bridge, J. B. (1998). Plant parasitic nematodes of (*Solanum tuberosum*) in Central Province and sweet potatoes (*Ipomoea batatas*) in Coastal, Nyanza and Central Provinces of Kenya. *Afro-Asian Journal of Nematology* **8**, 21-26.

- Noak, F. (1902). In Portugal und auf den Azoren beobachtete Pflanzenkrankheiten. *Zeitschrift für Pflanzenkrankheiten* **12**, 349.
- Nonveiller, G. (1969). First results of the entomological inspection of sugarcane plants grown from cuttings imported at N'Kolbisson (Yaounde-Cameroon) with a view of their propagation. *Agronomie Tropical* **24**, 302-304.
- Nonveiller, G. (1984). *Catalogue of the Insects of Agricultural Importance of Cameroon*. (Belgrade, Yugoslavia: Institut Pour la Protection des Plantes), 210 pp. (In French).
- Norse, D. (1974). Plant Diseases in Barbados. *Phytopathological Papers* **18**, 1-38.
- Norton, D. C. and Edwards, J. (1988). Age structure and community diversity of nematodes associated with maize in Iowa sandy soils. *Journal of Nematology* **20**, 340-350.
- Norton, D. C. and Hoffman, J. K. (1974). Distribution of selected plant parasitic nematodes relative to vegetation and edaphic factors. *Journal of Nematology* **6**, 81-86.
- Noyes, J. S. (1982). A new species of *Zeteticontus silvestri* (Hymenoptera: Encyrtidae) from Israel and Kenya, a parasite of *Carpophilus hemipterus* (L.) (Coleoptera: Nitidulidae). *Bulletin of Entomological Research* **72** (3), 457-460.
- NSW Department of Agriculture (1978). *Plant disease survey 1976-77, Biology Branch. Articles and notes on the occurrence of plant diseases in New South Wales for the twelve months ending 30th June, 1977*. (Rydalmere, Australia: NSW Department of Agriculture), 55 pp.
- Nyambo, B. T. (1991). The pest status of *Zonocerus elegans* (Thunberg) (Orthoptera: Acridoidea) in Kilosa District in Tanzania with some suggestions on control strategies. *Insect Science and its Application* **12**, 231-236.
- NZ MAF (New Zealand Ministry of Agriculture and Forestry) (2001). *Description of the New Zealand Ministry of Agriculture and Forestry's Biosecurity (Phytosanitary) System - Arable/Horticultural Plants and Plant Products*. (New Zealand: MAF Biosecurity).
- O'Bannon, J. H. (1975). *Nematode Survey. Report to Institute of Agricultural Research, Ethiopia*. (FAO Rome, ETH/74/002/IAR).
- O'Bannon, J. H. (1977). Worldwide dissemination of *Radopholus similis* and its importance in crop production. *Journal of Nematology* **9**, 16-25.
- O'Brien, C. W. O. (1994). Two new species in the *Cholus spinipes* group (Cholini, Curculioninae, Curculionidae). *Transactions of the American Entomological Society* **120**, 412-421.
- Oever, H. A. M. van den and Mangane, S. E. A. (1992). Survey of nematodes on various crops in Mozambique. *Afro-Asian Journal of Nematology* **2**, 74-79.

- Okumura, G. T. and Savage, I. E. (1974). Nitidulid beetles most commonly found attacking dried fruits in California. *National Pest Control Operator News* **34**, 4-7.
- Oliveira, A. and Branquinho, D. (1943). Nota sobre alguns nemátodos de importance agricola. *Resumo des comunicacoes apresentadas as I Congr Nac Ci Agrárias Lisboa. Sumário des Comunicações*, No. 338, 117 pp.
- Olson, F. J. (1971). Mode of entry by the “parasitoid” maggot of the cane weevil Tachinid, *Lixophaga sphenophori* (Villeneuve) (Diptera: Tachinidae), into the New Guinea sugarcane weevil larva, *Rhabdoscelus obscurus* (Boisduval) (Coleoptera: Curculionidae). *Proceedings of the Hawaiian Entomological Society* **21**, 109-112.
- Olthof, T. H. A., Marks, C. F., Potter, J. W. and Townshend, J. L. (1971). Economically important plant parasitic nematodes in Ontario. *Proceedings of the Entomological Society of Ontario* **102**, 7-9.
- Ondrej, M. (1974). Occurrence of nematodes on peas. *Uroda* **7**, 276-277.
- Oostenbrink, M. (1954). Over de betekenis van vrijlevende wortelaaltjes in land en tuinbouw. *Versl Meded Plantenziektenkundige Dienst Wageningen* **124**, 196-233.
- Orion, D., Krikun, J. and Sullami, M. (1979). The distribution, pathogenicity and ecology of *Pratylenchus thornei* in the northern Negev. *Phytoparasitica* **7**, 3-9.
- Orton-Williams, K. J. (1980). *Plant parasitic nematodes of the Pacific. Technical Report Volume 8*. UNDP/FAO-SPEC Survey of Agricultural Pests and Diseases in the South Pacific. (St Albans, Herts, UK: Commonwealth Institute of Helminthology), 192 pp.
- Orton-Williams, K. J. (1984). *Mermis savaiiensis* n. sp. (Nematoda: Mermithidae) from Western Samoa. *Systematic Parasitology* **6** (4), 257-260.
- Oshaibah, A. A., Badr, M. A., Hussein, H. R. and Al-Gamal, M. M. (1986). Identification of *Sathrobrotia rileyi* (Wals.) (Lep. - Cosmopterigidae) as a new record in Egypt. *Agricultural Research Review* **61**, 273-283.
- Oteifa, B. A. (1962). Species of root-lesion nematodes commonly associated with economic crops in the Delta of the U.A.R. *Plant Disease Reporter* **46**, 572-575.
- Oteifa, B. A. and El-Sharkawi, S. E. (1965). Species identity of some Egyptian parasitic nematodes of onion. *Bulletin of the Zoological Society of Egypt* **20**, 55-62.
- Otim-Nape, G. W. (1984). *Botryodiplodia* stem rot of cassava and methods of selecting varieties for resistance. In: Terry, E. R., Doku, E. V., Arene, O. B. and Mahungu, N. M. (eds). *Tropical root crops: Production and uses in Africa. Proceedings of the 2nd Triennial Symposium, International Society for Tropical Root Crops, Africa Branch, Douala, Cameroon, 14-19 August 1983*. (Ottawa, Ontario: International Development Research Centre), pp. 86-88.
- Ovechnikov, G. T. (1972). Nematode fauna of currants and its seasonal and vertical distribution. *Kul'tura chernoï smorodiny v SSSR. Doklady simpoziuma (14-17 aprelya 1971)*. (Moscow, USSR: “Kolos”), pp. 636-642.

- Oxenham, B. L. (1957). Diseases of the pineapple. *Queensland Agriculture Journal* **83**, 13-26.
- Oxenham, B. L. (1962). Etiology of fruitlet core rot of pineapple in Queensland. *Queensland Journal of Agricultural Science* **19**, 27-31.
- Pagliano (1925). Les anguillules en Tuinsie. *La Tunisie Agricola, Avril-Sept.* **8**, 125.
- Palacios, C. and Jimenez, M. (1997). The presence of cockroaches in dwellings in La Paz, Baja California Sur, Mexico. *Southwestern Entomologist* **22**, 243-246.
- Palm, T. (1979). The beetle fauna in compost heaps near Uppsala. *Entomologisk Tidskrift* **100**, 33-36.
- Papierok, B., Rafanomezantsoa-Randriambololona, B. N. and Ziat, N. (1993). Nouvelles données sur l'écologie et le comportement entomopathogène expérimental de l'entomophthorale *Conidiobolus coronatus* (Zygomycotina). *Entomophaga* **38**, 299-312.
- Parlevliet, J. E. (1971). Root-knot nematodes, their influence on the yield components of pyrethrum and their control. *Acta Horticulturae* **21**, 201-205.
- Parsons, W.T. and Cuthbertson, E.G. (2001). *Noxious Weeds of Australia* (Second edition). (Collingwood, Australia: CSIRO Publishing), 698 pp.
- Pataki, E. (1974). Some observations on the moulting of mealybugs (Pseudococcidae). *Folia Entomologica Hungarica* **27**, 177-182.
- Patel, H. K., Patel, D. J. and Patel, C. C. (1988). *Scutellonema brachyurum* – pest of banana crop in Gujarat. *Indian Journal of Nematology* **18**, 351.
- Patil, B. K. and Moniz, L. (1973). Leaf-blotch of turmeric (*Curcuma longa* L.) caused by *Colletotrichum capsici* (Syd.) Butler and Bisby in Maharashtra State. *Research Journal of Mahatma Phule Agricultural University* **4** (1), 62-66.
- Pavgi, M. S. and Gupta, P. C. (1967). Some foliicolous fungi on pineapple from India. *Sydowia* **21**, 96-99.
- Peachey, J. E. and Hooper, D. J. (1963). Chemical treatment of quarantined banana stocks infested with plant parasitic nematodes. *Plant Pathology* **12**, 117-120.
- Peacock, F. C. (1956). The reniform nematode in the Gold Coast. *Nematologica* **1**, 307-310.
- Pearson, M. N., Bull, P. B. and Speke, H. (1984). Anthracnose of Capsicum in Papua New Guinea; varietal reaction and associated fungi. *Tropical Pest Management* **30** (3), 230-233.
- Peck, S. B. and Roth, L. M. (1992). Cockroaches of the Galapagos Islands, Ecuador, with descriptions of three new species (Insecta: Blattodea). *Canadian Journal of Zoology* **70**, 2202-2217.

- Pedersen, J. R. (1992). Insects: Identification, damage and detection. In: Saurer, D. B. (ed.). *Storage of Cereal Grains and Their Products* (St Paul, Minnesota, USA: American Association of Cereal Chemists), pp. 435-478.
- Pegg, K. (1993). Diseases. In: Broadley, R. H., Wassman, R. C. III and Sinclair, E. (eds). *Pineapple Pests and Disorders*. Information Series QI 92033. (Brisbane, Australia: Queensland Department of Primary Industries), pp. 11-18.
- Pegg, K. G., Moffett, M. L. and Colbran, R. C. (1974). Diseases of ginger in Queensland. *Queensland Agricultural Journal* **100** (12), 611-618.
- Pegg, K. G., Wassman, R. C., and Broadley, R. H. (1995). Pineapples – diseases. In: Coates, L., Cooke, T., Persley, D., Beattie, B., Wade, N. and Ridgway, R. (eds). *Postharvest Diseases of Horticultural Produce: Volume 2. Tropical Fruit*. Information series QI 94020 (Brisbane, Australia: Queensland Department of Primary Industries).
- Pemberton, R. W. (1994). The revival of rice-field grasshoppers as human food in South Korea. *Pan-Pacific Entomologist* **70**, 323-327.
- Peña, J. E., Gilbin-Davis, R. M. and Duncan, R. (1995). Impact of indigenous *Beauveria bassiana* (Balsamo) Vuillemin on banana weevil and rotten sugarcane weevil (Coleoptera: Curculionidae) populations in banana in Florida. *Journal of Agricultural Entomology* **12**, 163-167.
- Peregrine, W. T. H. and Ahmad, K. B. (1982). Brunei: A first annotated list of plant diseases and associated organisms. *Phytopathological Papers* **27**, 1-87.
- Peregrine, W. T. H. and Bridge, J. (1992). The lesion nematode *Pratylenchus goodeyi*, an important pest of Ensete in Ethiopia. *Tropical Pest Management* **38**, 325-326.
- Peregrine, W. T. H. and Yuntun, B. (1980). A preliminary note on nematode pests in Brunei. *Tropical Pest Management* **26**, 416-419.
- Perez, B., Van Gundy, S. D., Stolzy, L. H., Thomason, I. J. and Laird, R. J. (1970). *Pratylenchus thornei*, a nematode pest of wheat in Sonora, Mexico. *Phytopathology* **60**, 1307.
- Perez, M. E. (1957). Pineapple gummosis in Puerto Rico and its control. *University of Puerto Rico Agricultural Experiment Station* **21**, 71.
- Perez, M. E. (1959). Further experiments on the control of pineapple gummosis in Puerto Rico. *Journal of Agriculture of the University of Puerto Rico* **43**, 116-127.
- Perez, P. M. C., Borass, H. O., Arzola, G. M. and Rodriguez, Y. (1994). Report of *Fusarium moniliforme* var. *subglutinans* as a pathogen of pineapple in Cuba. *Centro Agricola* **21** (2), 88-90. (In Spanish).
- Perrault, G. H. (1987). Ants of Tahiti. *Bulletin de la Societe Zoologique de France* **112**, 429-446.

- Perriot, J. (1980). *Fusarium* disease of pineapple in Brazil – pathology and characteristics of various races and special forms of the species *Fusarium moniliforme* var. *subglutinans*. *Fruits* **35** (6), 335-354.
- Perry, V. G., Hughes, I. W. and Manuel, E. A. (1963). Some plant nematodes of Bermuda. *Soil Crop Science Society Florida Proceedings* **22**, 135-138.
- Petri, L. (1931). Rassegna dei casi fitopatologici osservati nel 1930. *Boll. R. Staz. Patologia Vegetale* **11**, 1-50.
- Petryszak, A. (1984). The sensory organs of the hypopharynx in some representatives of the suborder Blattaria. *Acta Biologica Cracoviensia, Zoologia* **26**, 75-81.
- Petty, G. and Webster, G. (1979). False spider mite control. *Information Bulletin, Citrus and Subtropical Fruit Research Institute, Nelspruit* **84**, 3-4.
- Petty, G. J. (1975). Pineapple mites. *Citrus and Subtropical Fruit Journal* **498**, 15-18.
- Petty, G. J. (1976). Pineapple root destruction by larvae of *Adoretus tessulatus*. *Information Bulletin, Citrus and Subtropical Fruit Research Institute* **46**, 6.
- Petty, G. J. (1977). Beetle pests of pineapples: Some biological aspects. *Citrus and Subtropical Fruit Journal* **529**, 4-7.
- Peyrelongue, J., Vaissayre, M. and Bournier, J. P. (1974). Insecticidal and aphicidal action of monocrotophos in cotton crops in Madagascar. *Cotton et Fibres Tropicales* **29**, 255-261.
- Philippi, I., Latorre, B. A., Perez, G. F. and Castillo, L. (1996). Identification of the root-knot nematodes (*Meloidogyne* spp.) on kiwifruit by isoenzyme analysis in Chile. *Fitopatologia* **31**, 96-101.
- Philis, J. (1971). Control of root-knot and spiral nematodes on bananas in Cyprus. *Plant Disease Reporter* **55**, 707-710.
- Philis, J. (1976). Occurrence and control of nematodes affecting carrot crops in Cyprus. *Nematologia Mediterranea* **4**, 7-12.
- Philis, J. (1995). An up-dated list of plant parasitic nematodes from Cyprus and their economic importance. *Nematologia Mediterranea* **23**, 307-314.
- Pholcharoen, S. and Boonduang, A. (1972). Identification of plant parasitic nematodes of Thailand. II. Hoplolaimidae. A. Genus *Helicotylenchus*. *Plant Protection Service Technical Bulletin, Department of Agriculture, Bangkok, Thailand*, No. 3, 6 pp.
- Pholcharoen, S., Boonduang, A. and Taylor, A. L. (1972). Identification of plant parasitic nematodes of Thailand. I. Criconematidae. *Plant Protection Service Technical Bulletin, Department of Agriculture, Bangkok, Thailand*, No. 2, 8 pp.
- Phukan, P. N. and Saikia, D. K. (1983). Plant parasitic nematodes associated with citrus in Assam. *Journal of Research, Assam Agricultural University* **4**, 173-175.

- Phukan, P. N. and Sanwal, K. C. (1982). Taxonomic studies on six species of *Xiphinema* from Assam. *Journal of Research, Assam Agricultural University* **3**, 76-83.
- Phukan, P. N., Saikia, A. K. and Das, P. (1981). Survey of plant parasitic nematodes associated with pineapple in Assam. *Journal of Research, Assam Agricultural University* **2**, 253-255.
- Pierrard, G. (1962). Les insectes associes aux denrees entreposees au Burundi et au Rwanda. *Bulletin INEAC* (Institut National pour l'Etude Agronomique du Congo) **11**, 389-393. (In French).
- Pinhey, E. C. G. (1975). *Moths of Southern Africa*. (Tafelberg: Cape Town), 273 pp.
- Pinochet, J. (1987). Management of plant parasitic nematodes in central America: The Panama experience. In: Veetch, J. A. and Dickson, D. W. (eds). *Vistas on Nematology: A commemoration of the Twenty-fifth Anniversary of the Society of Nematologists*. (Hyattsville, Maryland, USA: Society of Nematologists, Inc.), pp. 105-113.
- Pinochet, J. and Cisneros, T. (1986). Seasonal fluctuations of nematode populations in three Spanish vineyards. *Revue de Nématologie* **9** (4), 391-398.
- Pinochet, J. and Duarte, O. (1986). Additional list of ornamental foliage plants host of the lesion nematode *Pratylenchus coffeae*. *Nematropica* **16**, 11-19.
- Pinochet, J. and Raski, D. J. (1975). Four new species of the genus *Hemicriconemoides* (Nematoda: Criconematidae). *Journal of Nematology* **7** (3), 263-270.
- Pinochet, J. and Ventura, O. (1977). Plant parasitic nematodes associated with bananas in Belize. *Tropical Agriculture* **54**, 349-352.
- Pinochet, J. and Ventura, O. (1980). Nematodes associated with agricultural crops in Honduras. *Turrialba* **30**, 43-47.
- Pinochet, J., Cordero, D. and Berrocal, A. (1986). Seasonal fluctuations in nematode populations on two coffee plantations in Panama. *Turrialba* **36**, 149-156.
- Pinochet, J., Sanchez, L. and Lafitte, R. (1978). Plant parasitic nematodes associated with citrus in Honduras. *FAO Plant Protection Bulletin* **26**, 58-62.
- Pinochet, J., Verdejo, S. and Marull, J. (1989). Evaluation of seven *Prunus* rootstocks to three species of *Meloidogyne* in Spain. *Nematropica* **19**, 125-134.
- Pitkethley, R. N. (1998). *Host Pathogen Index of Plant Diseases in the Northern Territory*. (Northern Territory, Australia: Department of Primary Industry and Fisheries).
- Plaats-Niterink, A. J. van der (1981). Monograph of the genus *Pythium*. *Studies in Mycology* **21**, 1-242.
- Plaza, E. (1976). The Spanish species of *Carpophilus* Stephens, 1830 (Col. Nitidulidae). *Graellsia* **32**, 171-192.

- Plowright, R. A., Matias, D., Aung, T. and Mew, T. W. (1990). The effect of *Pratylenchus zae* on the growth and yield of upland rice. *Revue de Nématologie* **13**, 283-291.
- Pokharel, N. P. and Kruchina, S. N. (1991). Effects of *Meloidogyne incognita* (Kofoid & White, 1919) Chitwood, 1949 and *Meloidogyne hapla* Chitwood, 1949 on the macro-nutrient content of *Trifolium pratense* L. *Archive fur Phytopathologie und Pflanzenschutz* **27**, 41-44.
- Pollard, G.V. (1999). Update on new pest introductions. *Paracoccus marginatus*. *CARAPHIN News* 18, 7.
- Polozov, V. M. (1979). Plant hosts of longidorid nematodes in the non-chernozem zone of the RSFSR (USSR). *Sbornik Nauchnykh Rabot Nauchno Issledovatel'skogo Zonal'nogo Instituta Sadovodstva Nechernozemnoi Polosy (Plodovodstvo i yagodovodstvo nechernozemnoi polosy)* **13**, 128-130.
- Ponchillia, P. E. (1975). Plant-parasitic nematodes associated with burley tobacco in Tennessee. *Plant Disease Reporter* **59**, 219-220.
- Ponte, J. J. and Castro, F. E. (1976). *Cercospora* spot of pineapple. *Fitopatologia Brasileira* **1** (1), 26-28. (In Portuguese).
- Potter, J. W., Olthof, T. H. A. and Sheidow, N. W. (1972). Survival of *Meloidogyne hapla* on roots of rhubarb, *Rheum rhabonticum*, in a tobacco greenhouse. *Plant Disease Reporter* **56**, 417-419.
- Potts, R. W. L. (1977). Revision of the Scarabaeidae: Anomalinae. 2. An annotated checklist of *Anomala* for the United States and Canada. *Pan-Pacific Entomologist* **53**, 34-42.
- Prakasam, V. (1991). Red leaf spot of cinnamon in Lower Pulney hills of Tamil Nadu. *Indian Cocoa, Arecanut and Spices Journal* **14** (3), 123.
- Prakash, A. and Rao, J. (2000). Interaction of earhead bug, *Leptocorisa acuta* Thunb. and certain pathogenic fungi on deterioration in rice grain quality. *Entomon* **25**, 55-60.
- Prasad, K. S. K. (1986). Nematode problems of potato. In: Swarup, G. and Dasgupta, D. R. (eds). *Plant Parasitic Nematodes of India, Problems and Progress*. (New Delhi, India: Indian Agricultural Research Institute), pp. 350-370.
- Pricina, I. (1910). Din insectele si ciupericle parazite. *Viata Agricola* **3**.
- Pricket, A.J. and Muggleton, J. (eds) (1991). Commercial grain stores 1988/89 England and Wales. *Pest incidence and storage practice - part I and part II. HGCA Project Report, No. 29, I, II*, 99 pp.; 119 pp.
- Prot, J. C., Herman, M. and Ahmadin, A. (1992). Plant parasitic nematodes associated with upland rice in Sitiung, West Sumatra, Indonesia. *International Rice Research Newsletter* **17**, 27-28.

- Pujol, C. J. and Kado, C. I. (1999). Gdhb, a gene encoding a second quinoprotein glucose dehydrogenase in *Pantoea citrea*, is required for pink disease of pineapple. *Microbiology Reading* **145** (5), 1217-1226.
- Pyrowolakis, E. (1975). Studies on the distribution of the genus *Meloidogyne* on the island of Crete. *Zeitschrift fur Pflanzenkrankheiten und Pflanzenschutz* **82**, 750-755.
- Qasim, M. and Ahmed, S. I. (1989). Plant-parasitic nematodes and potato seed production in the northern areas of Pakistan. *International Nematology Network Newsletter* **6**, 43-44.
- Qasim, M. and Hashmi, S. (1988). Seasonal population fluctuation of nematodes on pistachio in Baluchistan. *International Nematology Network Newsletter* **5**, 50-53.
- Qayyum, H. A. and Chaudri, W. M. (1979). Mites of the genus *Hemicheyletia* (Acarina: Cheyletidae) from Pakistan. *Pakistan Journal of Zoology* **11**, 167-172.
- Quebral, F. C., Pordesimo, A. N., Reyes, T. T. and Tamayo, B. P. (1962). Heart rot of pineapple in the Philippines. *Philippine Agriculturist* **46**, 432-450.
- Raabe, R. D., Conners, I. L., and Martinez, A. P. (1981). Checklist of plant diseases in Hawaii. *College of Tropical Agriculture and Human Resources, University of Hawaii. Information Text Series*. **22**, 313.
- Raemaekers, R. H. and Patel, B. K. (1973). Burrowing nematode on banana. *FAO Plant Protection Bulletin* **21**, 67.
- Rahman, A. (1996). Weec control recommendations for pineapple (*Ananas comosus* (L.) Merr.) grown on mineral soil. *Proceedings of the International Conference on Tropical Fruits*, Kuala Lumpur, Malaysia 23-26 July 1996. Malaysian Agricultural Research and Development Institute.
- Rahman, M. F. (1987). Some new and known species of the suborder Criconematina Siddiqi, 1980. *Journal of Research, Assam Agricultural University* **8**, 36-40.
- Rai, B. K. and Sinha, A. K. (1980). Pineapple: Chemical control of mealybug and associated ants in Guyana. *Journal of Economic Entomology* **73**, 41-45.
- Rama, K. and Dasgupta, M. K. (1987). Population ecology and community structure of plant parasitic nematodes associated with pineapple in West Bengal. *Indian Journal of Nematology* **17**, 264-269.
- Ramakrishnan, S. and Vadivelu, S. (1995). Nematodes associated with chrysanthemum and their management. *South Indian Horticulture* **43**, 174-175.
- Ramirez-Perez, J. (1989). The cockroach as a vector of pathogenic agents. *Boletin de la Oficina Sanitaria Panamericana* **107**, 41-53.
- Rangarajan, A. V., Mahadevan, N. R. and Iyemperumal, S. (1977). Pest complex of sunflower (*Helianthus annus* Linn.) in Tamil Nadu. *Indian Journal of Entomology* **37**, 188-191.

- Rao, T. G. N. (1995). Diseases of turmeric (*Curcuma longa* L.) and their management. *Journal of Spices and Aromatic Crops* **4**, 49-56.
- Rao, V. G. and Mhaskar, D. N. (1973). Studies on a leaf blotch disease of pineapple. *Rivista di Patologia Vegetale* **9** (2), 129-137.
- Rashid, A. and Khan, A. M. (1972). Two new species of the genus *Helicotylenchus* Steiner, 1945 from India, with a redescription of *H. solani* Rashid, 1972 (Nematoda: Hoplolaiminae). *Indian Journal of Nematology* **2** (2), 123-128.
- Rashid, F., Coomans, A. and Sharma, R. D. (1986). Longidoridae (Nematoda: Dorylaimida) from Bahia State, Brazil. *Nematologia Mediterranea* **14**, 235-250.
- Rashid, F., Geraert, E., Coomans, A. and Suatmadji, R. W. (1988). Tylenchida (Nematoda) from the Krakatau Islands. *Biologische Jaarboek* **56**, 86-91.
- Ratanaprapa, D. and Boonduang, A. (1975). Identification of plant parasitic nematodes of Thailand. A second systematic study of Hoplolaimidae in Thailand. *Plant Protection Service Technical Bulletin, Department of Agriculture, Bangkok*, No. 27, 5 pp.
- Ratanaprapa, D. and Chunram, C. (1988). Root-knot nematodes on potato. *Quarterly Newsletter, Asia and Pacific Plant Protection Commission, FAO, Thailand* **31**, 16.
- Ratcliffe, B. C. (2001). Genus *Strategus*. University of Nebraska State Museum, Division of Entomology WWW page, <http://www.museum.enl/edu/research/entomology/>
- Rathaiah, Y. (1987). Diseases of turmeric in Assam. *Pesticides* **21** (8), 15-17.
- Rathore, Y. S. and Sengar, C. S. (1972). New records of nitidulid and rhizophagid beetles on maize cobs in the U. P. Tarai. *Journal of the Bombay Natural History Society* **69**, 208-209.
- Raut, S. P. (1981). Nematode diseases of rice and their control. *Pesticides* **15**, 17-21.
- Rebois, R. V. and Golden, A. M. (1978). Nematode occurrences in soybean fields in Mississippi and Louisiana. *Plant Disease Reporter* **62**, 433-437.
- Reddy, B. M. R., Sharma, S. B. and Krishnappa, K. (1991). New record on the occurrence of lesion nematode, *Pratylenchus brachyurus* on groundnut in Kerala. *Indian Journal of Nematology* **21**, 91.
- Reed, W. (1974). The false codling moth, *Cryptophlebia leucotreta* Meyr. (Lepidoptera: Olethreutidae) as a pest of cotton in Uganda. *Cotton Growing Review* **51**, 213-225.
- Reinganum, C., O'Loughlin, G. T. and Hogan, T. W. (1970). A nonoccluded virus of the field crickets *Teleogryllus oceanicus* and *T. commodus* (Orthoptera: Gryllidae). *Journal of Invertebrate Pathology* **16**, 214-220.
- Reinhardt, D.H.R.C., Sanches, N.F. and Cunha, G.A.P. da (1981). Métodos de controle de ervas daninhas na cultura do abacaxizeiro. *Pesquisa Agropecuaria Brasileira* **16** (5), 719-724. (In Portuguese).

- Reinking, O. A. (1918). *Philippine Economic Plant Diseases*. pp. 165-274.
- Reinking, O. A. (1919). *Host Index of Diseases of Economic Plants in the Philippines*. pp. 38-54.
- Restrepo, L., Rivera, F. and Raigosa, J. (1982). Ciclo de vida, hábitos y morfometría de *Metamasius hemipterus* Oliver. y *Rhynchophorus palmarum* L. (Coleóptera: Curculionidae) en caña de azúcar (*Saccharum officinarum*) L. *Acta Agronomica* **32**, 33-44.
- Reyne, A. (1961). Scale insects from Dutch New Guinea. *Beaufortia* **9**, 121-167.
- Rhainds, M., Gries, G. and Morales, J. L. (1996). Oviposition deterrency in pineapple borer females, *Thecla basilides* (Lepidoptera: Lycaenidae). *Ecological Entomology* **21**, 105-106.
- Riggs, R. D., Slack, D. A. and Fulton, J. P. (1956). Meadow nematode and its relation to decline of strawberry plants in Arkansas. *Phytopathology* **46**, 24.
- Riley, J. (1969). The fumigation of large cocoa stacks in a specially designed cocoa warehouse using phosphine. Part 2. *Annual Report of the Nigerian Stored Products Research Institute* **1969**, 17-22.
- Roach, A. M. E. and Rentz, D. C. F. (1998). Blattodea. In: Houston, W. W. K. and Wells, A. (eds). *Zoological Catalogue of Australia. Volume 23. Archaeognatha, Zygentoma, Blattodea, Isoptera, Mantodea, Dermaptera, Phasmatodea, Embioptera, Zoraptera*. (Melbourne, Australia: CSIRO Publishing), pp. 21-162.
- Robbins, R. T., Riggs, R. D. and Von Steen, D. (1989a). Phytoparasitic nematode surveys of Arkansas cotton fields, 1986-88. *Journal of Nematology* **21** (4, Supplement), 619-623.
- Robbins, R. T., Riggs, R. D., Von Steen, D. (1989b). Phytoparasitic nematode surveys of Arkansas wheat fields, 1986-88. *Journal of Nematology* **21** (4, Supplement), 624-628.
- Roberts, R. G. and Snow, J. P. (1990). Morphological and pathological studies of *Colletotrichum capsici* and *C. indicum*. *Mycologia* **82** (1), 82-90.
- Robertson, L. N., Webster, D. E. and Egan, B. T. (1995). Strategies for managing cane weevil borer. *Proceedings of the 1995 Conference of the Australian Society of Sugar Cane Technologists, Bundaberg, Queensland, Australia, 2nd May to 5th May 1995*, pp. 83-87.
- Robinson, G.S. and Nielsen, E.S. (1993). Tineid genera of Australia (Lepidoptera). *Monographs on Australian Lepidoptera*. Volume 2. (East Melbourne, Australia: CSIRO Publications), 344 pp.
- Rocha-Monteiro, A., Monteiro, A. R. and Lordello, L. G. E. (1980). *Pratylenchus penetrans* as a cause of necrosis in *Arracacia xanthorrhiza* in Brazil. *Trabalhos apresentados a IV Reuniao Brasileira de Nematologia, 16-20 de julho de 1979, São*

Paulo. (Piracicaba, São Paulo, Brazil: Sociedade Brasileira de Nematologia), Publicacao No. 4, pp. 59-63. (In Portuguese).

- Rodriguez-Kabana, R., Backman, P. A. and King, P. S. (1974). Effect of fungicide-nematicide combinations for control of soil-borne diseases in Alabama potato fields. *Journal of Nematology* **6**, 150.
- Rodriguez-Kabana, R., Backman, P. A. and King, P. S. (1975). Applications of sodium azide for control of soilborne pathogens in potatoes. *Plant Disease Reporter* **59**, 528-532.
- Rodriguez-Kabana, R., Truelove, B. and King, P. S. (1976). A seed treatment method for control of plant parasitic nematodes. *Proceedings of the American Phytopathological Society* **3**, 297.
- Roefs, P. H. (1912). Enemies of the pineapple. *Cuba Mag.* **3**, 712-714.
- Roge, J. (1984). *Dactylosternum abdominale* F. (= *insulare* Laporte) dans la region toulousaine (Col., Hydrophilidae). *Entomologiste* **40**, 162.
- Rohrbach, K. G. (1983). Pineapple diseases and pests and their potential for spread. In: Singh, K. G. (ed.). *Exotic Plant Quarantine Pests and Procedures for Introduction of Plant Materials*. (Sardang., Selangor Malaysia: ASEAN Plant Quarantine Centre and Training Institute), pp. 145-171.
- Rohrbach, K. G. (1989). Unusual tropical fruit diseases with extended latent periods. *Plant Disease* **73** (7), 607-609.
- Rohrbach, K. G. and Apt, W. J. (1986). Nematode and disease problems of pineapple. *Plant Disease* **70**, 81-87.
- Rohrbach, K. G. and Apt, W. J. (2001). Diseases of pineapple (*Ananas comosus* (L.) Merr.). <http://www/scisoc.org/ismpmi/common/names/pineappl.htm>
- Rohrbach, K. G. and Pfeiffer, J. B. (1975). The field induction of bacterial pink disease in pineapple fruit. *Phytopathology* **65** (7), 803-805.
- Rohrbach, K. G. and Pfeiffer, J. B. (1976b). The interaction of four bacteria causing pink disease of pineapple with several pineapple cultivars. *Phytopathology* **66** (4), 396-399.
- Rohrbach, K. G. and Schmitt, D. P. (1994). Pineapple. In: Ploetz, R. C., Zentmyer, G. A., Nishijima, W. T., Rohrbach, K. G. and Ohr, H. D. (eds). *Compendium of Tropical Fruit Diseases*. (St Paul, Minnesota, USA: American Phytopathological Society Press), pp. 45-55.
- Rohrbach, K. G., Beardsley, J. W., German, T. L., Reiner, N. J. and Sanford, W. G. (1988). Mealybug wilt, mealybugs, and ants on pineapple. *Plant Disease* **72**, 558-565.
- Rohrbach, K.G., Beardsley, J.W., German, T.L., Reimer, N.J. and Sanford, W.G. (1988). Mealybug wilt, mealybugs, and ants on pineapple. *Plant Disease* **72**, 558-565.

- Rojancovschi, E. (1984). Interactions between nematodes and fungi in plant disease complexes. *Probleme de Protectia Plantelor* **12**, 21-31.
- Roldan, E. F. (1925). The soft rot of pineapple in the Philippines and other countries. *Philippine Agriculturist* **13**, 397-405.
- Roldan, E. F. (1933). Four new diseases of Philippine economic plants caused by species of the family Pythiaceae. *Philippine Agriculturist* **2**, 541-546.
- Roman, J. (1965). Nematodes of Puerto Rico, the genus *Helicotylenchus* Steiner, 1945 (Nematoda: Hoplolaiminae). *Technical Paper, University of Puerto Rico, Rio Pedras* **41**, 1-23.
- Roman, J. (1977). Observations on the association of *Pratylenchus brachyurus* with the dry rot of yam, *Dioscorea floribunda* in the tropical area of Mexico. *Nematropica* **7**, 25-26.
- Romanenko, N. D. (1971). Distribution of nematode virus vectors on fruit trees and soft fruit. *Sbornik Nauchnykh Rabot Nauchno-Issledovatel'skogo Zonal'nogo Instituta Sadovodstva Nechernozemnoi Polosy (Plodovodstvo i yagodovodstvo nechernozemnoi polosy)* **3**, 383-386.
- Romaniko, V. I. (1969). Some results from a study of plant nematodes in the southern Urals. *Voprosy Zoologii* **1**, 92-112.
- Romascu, E., Ivan, M., Lemeni, V. and Ramascu, G. (1974). Morphological and bio-ecological considerations on the species of nematodes belonging to the genus *Meloidogyne* Goeldi, 1887, identified in Romania. *Analele Institutului de Cercetari Pentru Protectia Plantelor* **12**, 267-281.
- Room, P. M. (1975). Relative distributions of ant species in cocoa plantations in Papua New Guinea. *Journal of Applied Ecology* **12**, 47-61.
- Roth, L. M. (1974). Reproductive potential of bisexual *Pycnoscelus indicus* and clones of its parthenogenetic relative, *Pycnoscelus surinamensis*. *Annals of the Entomological Society of America* **67**, 215-223.
- Roth, L. M. (1994). Cockroaches from Guana Island, British West Indies (Blattaria: Blattellidae, Blaberidae). *Psyche* **101**, 45-52.
- Roth, L. M. (1996). Cockroaches from the Seychelles Islands (Dictyoptera: Blattaria). *Journal of African Zoology* **110**, 97-128.
- Ruehle, J. L. (1971). Nematodes parasitic on forest trees. III. Reproduction on selected hardwoods. *Journal of Nematology* **3**, 170-173.
- Ruehle, J. L. and Sasser, J. N. (1962). The role of plant-parasitic nematodes in stunting of pines in southern plantations. *Phytopathology* **52**, 56-58.
- Ruelo, J. S. (1981). Host range studies of *Meloidogyne hapla* in Taiwan. *Plant Disease* **65**, 500-501.

- Russell, A. L. and Woodruff, R. C. (1999). The genetics and evolution of the mariner transposable element in *Drosophila simulans*: Worldwide distribution and experimental population dynamics. *Genetica* **105**, 149-164.
- Russo, A. and Mazzeo, G. (1992). *Rhizoecus americanus* (Hambleton) and *Pseudaulacaspis cockerelli* (Cooley) (Homoptera Coccoidea) damaging to ornamental plants in Italy. *Bollettino di Zoologia Agraria e di Bachicoltura* **24** (2), 215-221. (In Italian).
- Ryan, C. L. J. (1974). Symphylids – a new pest in orchards and nurseries. *Orchardist of New Zealand* **47**, 158, 161.
- Ryss, A. Y. and Fam-Tkhan' -Bin' (1989). Plant parasitic nematodes of the genus *Pratylenchus* from Vietnam. *Trudy Zoologicheskogo Instituta, Akademiya Nauk SSSR* **194**, 60-64.
- Ryss, A., Baicheva, O. and Stoyanov, D. A. (1991). A new phytonematode for Bulgaria *Pratylenchus pinguicaudatus* Corbett, 1969 and morphological description of *Pratylenchus thornei* Sher et Allen, 1953 and *Zygotylenchus guevarai* Tobar Jiménez, 1963. *Khel'mintologiya* **30**, 3-8.
- Saeed, M. and Ashrafi, S. H. (1973). On the occurrence of some plant-parasitic nematodes with special reference to new hosts in West Pakistan. *Pakistan Journal of Scientific and Industrial Research* **16** (3-4), 128-129.
- Saeed, M. and Ghaffar, A. (1979). A survey of stylet-bearing nematodes in Karachi. *Nematologia Mediterranea* **7**, 127-128.
- Saikia, A. K. and Roy, A. K. (1981). Pathological studies on leaf blight of pineapple caused by *Curvularia eragrostidis*. *Journal of Research, Assam Agricultural University* **2** (2), 245-246.
- Saito, O. (1992). A new record of pink cornworm, *Anatrachyntis rileyi* (Walsingham) (Lepidoptera, Cosmopterigidae), a pest of corn, from Thailand with some ecological notes. *Japanese Journal of Entomology* **60**, 463-464.
- Saka, V. W. (1985). *Meloidogyne* spp. research in Region V of the International *Meloidogyne* Project. In: Barker, K. R., Carter, C. C. and Sasser, J. N. (eds). *An advanced treatise on Meloidogyne. Volume 1. Biology and Control*. (Raleigh, North Carolina, USA: Department of Plant Pathology, North Carolina State University), pp. 361-368.
- Saka, V. W. (1990). Evaluation of common bean (*Phaseolus vulgaris*), groundnut (*Arachis hypogaea*) and pigeon pea (*Cajanus cajan*) for resistance to root-knot nematodes (*Meloidogyne* spp.). *Field Crops Research* **23**, 39-44.
- Saka, V. W. and Siddiqi, M. A. (1979). Plant-parasitic nematodes associated with plants in Malawi. *Plant Disease Reporter* **63** (11), 945-948.
- Sakimura, K. (1966). The pineapple midge. *Pineapple Research Institute News* **14**, 1-3.

- Sakwe, P. N. and Coomans, A. (1993). The genera *Longidorus* Micoletzky, 1922 and *Xiphinema* Cobb, 1913 (Nematoda: Longidoridae) in Cameroon. *Belgian Journal of Zoology* **123**, 203-230.
- Sakwe, P. N. and Geraert, E. (1991). Some plant parasitic nematodes from Cameroon with a description of *Criconemella pelerentsi* sp. n. (Tylenchida: Criconematidae). *Nematologica* **37** (3), 263-274.
- Sakwe, P. N. and Geraert, E. (1994). Species of the genus *Pratylenchus* Filipjev, 1936 (Nematode: Tylenchida) from Cameroon. *Fundamental and Applied Nematology* **17**, 161-173.
- Salam, M. A. and Khan, M. W. (1988). Plant nematodes infecting cultivated plants in Andaman Islands. *International Nematology Network Newsletter* **5**, 16-17.
- Salama, H. S. and Saleh, M. R. (1971). Some ecological aspects of the soft scale *Lecanium acuminatum* Signoret (Coccoidea). *Zeitschrift fur Angewandte Entomologie* **68**, 98-101.
- Salas, J. and O'Brien, C. W. (1997). *Cholus vaurieae* O'Brien (Coleoptera: Curculionidae), a new pest of pineapple in Lara State, Venezuela. *Boletin de Entomologia Venezolana* **12**, 157-158.
- Salas, J., O'Brien, C. W. and Parra, A. (1996). *Metamasius dimidiatipensis* (Jekel) (Coleoptera: Curculionidae) potential pest of pineapple in Lara. *Boletin de Entomologia Venezolana* **11**, 63.
- Salem, A. A., El-Morshedy, M. F. and El-Zawahry, A. M. (1994). Nematodes associated with soybean (*Glycine max*) in upper Egypt. *Fundamental and Applied Nematology* **17**, 401-404.
- Sambandam, C.N. and Chelliah, S. (1970). Evaluation of certain *Solanum* spp. for resistance to *Aphis gossypii* Glover. *Indian Journal of Entomology* **32** (3), 270-271.
- Samsoen, L. and Geraert, E. (1975). Nematode fauna of rice paddies in the Cameroon. I. Tylenchida. *Revue de Zoologie Africaine* **89**, 536-554.
- Sanches, N. F. and Flechtmann, C. H. W. (1982). The mite fauna of pineapple in Bahia. *Anais da Sociedade Entomologica do Brasil* **11** (1), 147-155. (In Portuguese).
- Sanches, N. F., Choairy, S. A. and Vilardebó, A. (1985). Attack by *Thecla basalides* (Geyer, 1837) (Lepidoptera: Lycaenidae) on the leaves of pineapple in Paraiba, Brazil. *Anais da Sociedade Entomologica do Brasil* **14** (1), 167-169.
- Sancho, C. L. and Salazar, L. (1985). Nematodes parasitic on rice (*Oryza sativa*) in southeastern Costa Rica. *Agronomia Costarricense* **9**, 161-163.
- Sandlin, C. M. and Ferrin, D. M. (1992). Root rot of *Brachychiton populneus* seedlings caused by *Lasiodiplodia theobromae*. *Plant Disease* **76** (9), 883-885.
- Sanewski, G. and Scott, C. (2000). The Australian pineapple industry. *Acta Horticulturae* **529**, 53-56.

- Sangchote, S. and Juangbhanich, P. (1984). Seed transmission of *Colletotrichum capsici* on pepper (*Capsicum* spp.). *Kasetsart Journal, Natural Sciences* **18** (1), 7-13.
- SANINET (2001). Indice Preliminaire de Plagas, Enfermedades y Malezas de Plantas Cultivadas en La Republica Dominicana.
<http://www.iicasanet.net/pub/sanveg/pdf.pemrd.pdf>
- Sano, Z. (1982). Effects of preincubation of soil under low temperature conditions on the recovery of the nematodes *Meloidogyne incognita* and *Helicotylenchus dihystra* by 3 extraction techniques. *Japanese Journal of Nematology* **11**, 33-37.
- Santo, G. S. and Ponti, R. P. (1981). Nematode control on concord grapes with DBCP. *Nematologia Mediterranea* **9**, 117-122.
- Santos, B. B. dos and Silva, L. A. T. da (1984). Occurrence of *Rotylenchulus reniformis* in coffee seedlings in Parana State. *Revista de Agricultura* **59**, 27-28.
- Santos, M. S. N. de A., Abrantes, I. M. de O. and Fernandes, M. F. M. (1987). Identification of Portuguese populations of *Meloidogyne* spp. (Nematoda: Meloidogynidae) by differential host plant tests III. *Ciencia Biologica Ecology and Systematics* **7**, 37-43.
- Sarah, J. L. (1989). Banana nematodes and their control in Africa. *Nematropica* **19**, 199-216.
- Sarah, J.L. (1990). Pests damaging pineapple roots. *Acta Horticulturae* (Wageningen) **275** (1), 671-678.
- Sarbhoy, A. K., Lal, G. and Varshney, J. L. (1971). *Fungi of India*. unknown.
- Sasser, J. N., Gonzales, O. F. V. and Martin, A. (1962). New findings of plant-parasitic nematodes in Peru. *Plant Disease Reporter* **46**, 171.
- Sathiamma, B. (1985). Record of *Dolichotetranychus vandergooti* (Oudemans) (Acarina: Tenuipalpidae) – a perianth mite on coconut. *Journal of Plantation Crops* **13**, 73-75.
- Sauer, M. R. and Winoto, R. (1975). The genus *Helicotylenchus* Steiner, 1945 in West Malaysia. *Nematologica* **21**, 341-350.
- Savary, A. (1954). La maladie vermiculoire des betteraves sucrieres en Suisse romande. *Landwirtschaftliches Jahrbuch der Schweiz* **68**, 949-958.
- Sawada, K. (1959). Descriptive catalogue of Taiwan (Formosan) fungi. XI. *Special Publications, College of Agriculture, National Taiwan University* **8**, 1-268.
- Schacht, H. (1859). Ueber einige Feinde der Rübenfelder. *Zeitschrift Ven Rübenzucker. Industrie Zollver* **9**, 175-179.
- Schenck, N. C. and Kinloch, R. A. (1974). Pathogenic fungi, parasitic nematodes, and endomycorrhizal fungi associated with soybean roots in Florida. *Plant Disease Reporter* **58**, 169-173.

- Schenck, S. and Schmitt, D. P. (1992). Survey of nematodes on coffee in Hawaii. *Journal of Nematology* **24** (4, Supplement), 771-775.
- Scheurer, S. (1984). First record of the hygiene pests *Tapinoma melanocephalum* (Hymenoptera, Formicidae) in the GDR. *Angewandte Parasitologie* **25**, 96-99.
- Schicha, E. (1981). A new species of *Amblyseius* (Acari: Phytoseiidae) from Australia compared with ten closely related species from Asia, America & Africa. *International Journal of Acarology* **7**, 203-216.
- Schicha, E. (1983). New species, new records, and redescription of phytoseiid mites from Australia, Tahiti and the African region (Acari: Phytoseiidae). *International Journal of Entomology* **25**, 103-126.
- Schicha, E. and Guttierrez, J. (1985). Phytoseiidae of Papua New Guinea, with three new species, and new records of Tetranychidae (Acari). *International Journal of Acarology* **11**, 173-181.
- Schmitt, D. P. (1988). Susceptibility of soybean to *Scutellonema brachyurum*. *Annals of Applied Nematology* **2**, 137-139.
- Schmitt, D. P. and Norton, D. C. (1972). Relationships of plant parasitic nematodes to sites in native Iowa prairies. *Journal of Nematology* **4**, 200-206.
- Schotman, C. Y. L. (1989). *Plant Pests of Quarantine Importance to the Caribbean. RLAC-PROVEG 21*. (Port of Spain, Trinidad and Tobago: Caribbean Plant Protection Commission), 81 pp.
- Schotman, C.Y.L. (1989). *Plant Pests of Quarantine Importance to the Caribbean. RLAC-PROVEG 21. (Port of Spain, Trinidad and Tobago: Caribbean Plant Protection Commission)*, 81 pp.
- Schreiner, I. H. and Nafus, D. M. (1988). No-tillage and detasseling: Effect on the Asian corn borer *Ostrinia furnacalis* and ants. *Philippine Entomologist* **7**, 435-442.
- Schultz, F. J. and Morehart, A. L. (1981). Studies on the interaction of *Pratylenchus penetrans* and *Verticillium albo-atrum* on yellow poplar roots. *Phytopathology* **71**, 770-771.
- Schuurmans Stekhoven, J. H. and Teunissen, R. J. H. (1938). *Nématodes libres terrestres*. Fasc. 22, Mission de Witte (1933-35). Exploration du Parc National Albert. (Brussels, Belgium: Institut des Parcs nationaux du Congo Belge).
- Schwettmann, K. D. (1988). The corn weevil *Sitophilus zeamais* Motschulsky (Col., Curculionidae) and its associated fauna – a field study in the Philippines. *Anzeiger für Schadlingskunde, Pflanzenschutz, Umweltschutz* **61**, 86-95.
- Scotto la Massèse, C. (1969). The principal plant nematodes of crops in the French West Indies. In: Peachey, J. E. (ed.). *Nematodes of Tropical Crops*. Technical Communication No. 40. (St Albans, Herts, UK: Commonwealth Bureaux of Helminthology), pp. 164-183.

- Seaver, A.L. (2000). Crop Profile for Pineapples in Northern Mariana Islands. <http://cipm.ncsu.edu/cropprofiles/docs/mppineapples.html>
- Sebasigari, K. and Stover, R. H. (1987). *Banana diseases and pests in East Africa. Report of a survey in November 1987*. (Montpellier, France: International Network for the Improvement of Banana and Plantain (INIBAP)), 15 pp.
- Sebelin, C. (1951). Zum auftreten von *Araecerus fasciculatus* in Hamburg. *Zucker-u. Susswaren-Wirt* 4, 656–658. (In German).
- Seczkowska, K. (1974). The occurrence of Thysanoptera on greenhouse plants. *Annales Universitatis Mariae Curie Sklodowska, C, Biologia* 29, 187-193.
- Seliskar, D. M. and Huettel, R. N. (1993). Nematode involvement in the dieout of *Ammophila breviligulata* (Poaceae) on the mid-Atlantic coastal dunes of the United States. *Journal of Coastal Research* 9, 97-103.
- Sen, K. and Dasgupta, M. K. (1977). Additional hosts of the root-knot nematode, *Meloidogyne* spp. from India. *Indian Journal of Nematology* 7, 74.
- Serrano, C. P. (1928). Bacterial fruitlet brown-rot of pineapple in the Philippines. *Philippines Journal of Science* 36, 271-305.
- Serrano, C. P. (1934a). Fruitlet black rot of pineapple in the Philippines. *Philippines Journal of Science* 55, 337-362.
- Sethi, C. L. and Swarup, G. (1971). Plant parasitic nematodes of North-Western India. III. The genus *Pratylenchus*. *Indian Phytopathology* 24, 410-412.
- Sethi, C. L., Nath, R. P., Mathur, V. K. and Ahuja, S. (1972). Interception of plant parasitic nematodes from imported seed/plant material. *Indian Journal of Nematology* 2, 89-93.
- Seurat, L.G. (1900). Note sur quelques insectes qui attaquent les tubercles de la Patate a la Guinee francaise. *Bulletin. Museum d'Histoire Naturelle* (Paris) 6, 410–411. (In French).
- Shahina, F. and Maqbool, M. A. (1992). Nematodes from banana fields in Sindh with morphometric data on nine species with six representing new records of occurrence in Pakistan. *Pakistan Journal of Nematology* 10, 23-39.
- Sharma, D., Singh, R. and Jain, A. C. (1981). Some new fungi recorded on pineapple. *Indian Phytopathology* 34, 245.
- Sharma, N. N., Edward, J. C., Misra, S. L. and Chandrashekar, M. (1992). Studies on phytonematodes associated with important rice-growing tracts of India. *Current Nematology* 3, 107-109.
- Sharma, R. D. (1976). Nematodes of the cacao region of the State of Espirito Santo, Brazil. II. Nematodes associated with field crops and forest trees. *Revista Theobroma* 6, 109-117.

- Sharma, R. D. and Loof, P. A. A. (1972). Nematodes associated with different plants at the Centro de Pesquisas do Cacau, Bahia. *Revista Theobroma* **2**, 38-43.
- Sharma, R. D. and Loof, P. A. A. (1973). Nematodes of the cocoa region of Bahia, Brazil. I. Plant-parasitic and free-living nematodes associated with rubber (*Hevea brasiliensis* Muell. Arg). *Revista Theobroma* **3**, 36-41.
- Sharma, R. D. and Loof, P. A. A. (1977). Nematodes of the cocoa region of Bahia, Brazil. VII. Nematodes associated with vegetables. *Trabalhos apresentados a II reuniao de nematologia, Piracicaba, Brazil, 14-16 Setembro 1976, Sociedade Brasileira de Nematologia et da Escola Superior de Agricultura "Luiz de Queiroz" USP*. (Piracicaba, São Paulo, Brazil: Sociedade Brasileira de Nematologia), Publicacao No. 2, pp. 125-133. (In Portuguese).
- Sharma, S. B., Siddiqi, M. R., Van, N. V. and Hong, N. X. (1994). Plant parasitic nematodes associated with groundnut in North Vietnam. *Afro-Asian Journal of Nematology* **4**, 185-189.
- Sharp, D. (1878). On some Nitidulidae from the Hawaiian Islands. *Transactions of the Entomological Society of London* **1878**, 127-140.
- Shattuck, S. O. (1999). Australian Ants: Their Biology and Identification. *Monographs on Invertebrate Taxonomy. Volume 3*. (Collingwood, Australia: CSIRO Publishing), 226 pp.
- Shattuck, S.O. (1999). Australian Ants: Their Biology and Identification. *Monographs on Invertebrate Taxonomy. Volume 3*. (Collingwood, Australia: CSIRO Publishing), 226 pp.
- Shaw, D. E. (1984). Microorganisms in Papua New Guinea. *Department of Primary Industry, Research Bulletin* **33**, 1-344.
- Shaw, F. R. (1952). New Sciaridae from the Hawaiian Islands (Diptera). *Proceedings of the Hawaiian Entomological Society* **14**, 491-496.
- Shen, C. Y., Lu, Z. C., Shen, B. F. and Huang, B. L. (1988). Studies on the bionomics of *Oxya chinensis* (Thunb.) and its control. *Insect Knowledge* **25**, 134-137.
- Shepherd, J. A. (1977). Hosts of non-gall-forming nematodes associated with tobacco in Rhodesia. *Rhodesian Journal of Agricultural Research* **15**, 95-97.
- Shepherd, J. A. and Barker, K. R. (1990). Nematode parasites of tobacco. In: Luc, M., Sikora, R. A. and Bridge, J. (eds). *Plant Parasitic Nematodes in Subtropical and Tropical Agriculture*. (Wallingford, UK: CAB International), pp. 493-517.
- Shepherd, J. A. and Coombs, R. F. (1981). The effect of four *Meloidogyne* species (Nematoda: Meloidogynidae) on breeding lines of *Nicotiana* resistant to *Meloidogyne javanica*. *Zimbabwe Journal of Agricultural Research* **19**, 123-125.
- Sher, S. A. (1954). Observations on plant-parasitic nematodes in Hawaii. *Plant Disease Reporter* **38**, 687-689.

- Sher, S. A. (1963). Revision of the Hoplolaiminae (Nematoda). II. *Hoplolaimus* Daday, 1905 and *Aorolaimus* n. gen. *Nematologica* **9**, 267-295.
- Sher, S. A. (1964). Revision of the Hoplolaiminae (Nematoda). III. *Scutellonema* Andr assy, 1958. *Nematologica* **9**, 421-433.
- Sher, S. A. (1966). Revision of the Hoplolaiminae (Nematoda) VI. *Helicotylenchus* Steiner, 1945. *Nematologica* **12**, 1-56.
- Sher, S. A. and Allen, M. W. (1953). Revision of the genus *Pratylenchus* (Nematoda: Tylenchidae). *University of California Berkeley Publication Zoology* **57**, 441-70.
- Shivas, R. G. (1989). Fungal and bacterial diseases of plants in Western Australia. *Journal of the Royal Society of Western Australia* **72**, 1-62.
- Shoemaker, R. and Kokko, E. (1975). *Coniella pulchella*. *Fungi Canadenses* **65**, 1-2.
- Siddiqi, M. R. (1959). Studies of *Xiphinema* spp. (Nematoda: Dorylaimoidea) from Aligarh (North India), with comments on the genus *Longidorus* Micoletzky, 1922. *Proceedings of the Helminthological Society of Washington* **26**, 151-163.
- Siddiqi, M. R. (1961). Studies on species of *Criconematoidea* (Nematoda: Tylenchida). *Proceedings Helminthological Society of Washington* **28**, 19-34.
- Siddiqi, M. R. (1972a). *Helicotylenchus dihystra*. *C.I.H. Descriptions of Plant Parasitic Nematodes*, Set 1, No. 9, 3 pp.
- Siddiqi, M. R. (1972b). *Pratylenchus coffeae*. *C.I.H. Descriptions of Plant Parasitic Nematodes*, Set 1, No. 6, 3 pp.
- Siddiqi, M. R. (1972c). *Scutellonema bradys*. *C.I.H. Descriptions of Plant Parasitic Nematodes*, Set 1, No. 10, 2 pp.
- Siddiqi, M. R. (1973). *Helicotylenchus multicinctus*. *C.I.H. Descriptions of Plant Parasitic Nematodes*, Set 2, No. 23, 3 pp.
- Siddiqi, M. R. (1974a). *Hoplolaimus pararobustus*. *C.I.H. Descriptions of Plant Parasitic Nematodes*, 3, No. 33, 3 pp.
- Siddiqi, M. R. (1974b). Plant-parasitic nematodes of sugarcane in northwestern Venezuela. *Nematropica* **4**, 6.
- Siddiqi, M. R. (1977). *Hemicriconemoides mangiferae*. *C.I.H. Descriptions of Plant Parasitic Nematodes*, Set 7, No. 99, 4 pp.
- Siddiqi, M. R. (1986). Tylenchida: Parasites of plants and insects. (Farnham Royal, UK: CAB International), 646 pp.
- Siddiqui, I. A., Sher, S. A. and French, A. M. (1973). *Distribution of plant parasitic nematodes in California*. (Sacramento, USA: Division of Plant Industry, Department of Food and Agriculture), 324 pp.

- Sideris, C. P. (1926). Review of physiological and pathological studies on the pineapple plant. *Bull. Exp. Station Association, Hawaiian Pineapple Cannery* **8**, 1-10.
- Sideris, C. P. (1928). *Causes of crop failure and methods of attacking the problems involved*. pp. 2-3.
- Sideris, C. P. (1929). Stem rot (*Phytophthora meadii*, *Phytophthora melongae*, and *Phytophthora* sp.) of pineapple plants. *Phytopathology* **19**, 1146.
- Sideris, C. P. (1932). Taxonomic studies in the family Pythiaceae. II. *Pythium*. *Mycologia* **24**, 14-61.
- Sideris, C. P., and Paxton, G. E. (1929). Pythiaceous root parasites of pineapples. *Phytopathology* **19**, 1145-1146.
- Siggeirsson, E. I. and Riel, H. R. van (1975). Plant-parasitic nematodes in Iceland. *Rannsóknastofnunin Nedri As, Hveragerdi, Island Skýrsla*, No. 20, 32 pp.
- Sikora, R. A. and Shlosser, E. (1973). Nematodes and fungi associated with root systems in a state of decline in Lebanon. *Plant Disease Reporter* **57**, 615-618.
- Silveira, S. G. P., Curi, S. M. and Toledo, A. C. D. (1988). Occurrence of the nematode *Pratylenchus penetrans* in chrysanthemum (*Chrysanthemum morifolium*) soil in São Paulo state. *Fitopatologia Brasileira* **13**, 71-72.
- Simigrai, M. and Barry, R. E. (1974). Resistance in broccoli to the garden symphylan. *Journal of Economic Entomology* **67**, 371-373.
- Simmonds, F. J. (1953). Insect pests of sugar-cane in the French Antilles. *Tropical Agriculture* **30** (4-6), 122-127.
- Simmonds, J. H. (1938). Part. II. Plant diseases and their control. *Queensland Agric. Pastoral Handbook* **3**, 117-232.
- Simmonds, J. H. (1940). Report of the plant pathological section. *Queensland Department of Agriculture, Division of Entomology, Bulletin* **40**, 14-15.
- Simmonds, J. H. (1966). *Host Index of Plant Diseases in Queensland*. (Brisbane, Australia: Queensland Department of Primary Industries).
- Simon, M. (1948). La dissémination du nématode de la betterave dans les pays betteraviers. *Publication de l'Institut de Belge pour l'amélioration de la Betterave* **16**, 223-240.
- Simpson, G. B. (1990). Immature stages of *Protaetia fusca* (Herbst) (Coleoptera: Scarabaeidae: Cetoniinae) with notes on biology. *Journal of the Australian Entomological Society* **29**, 67-73.
- Singh, K. G. (1971). Recent progress in rice insect research in Malaysia. *Symposium on rice insects. Proceedings of a Symposium on Tropical Agriculture Researches 19-24 July, 1971. Tropical Agriculture Research Series* **5**, 109-121.

- Singh, K. G. (1980). *A Check List of Host and Disease in Malaysia*. (Ministry of Agriculture, Malaysia).
- Singh, M. and Khan, E. (1996). Five new species under the sub-family Longidorinae (Nematoda) associated with fruit crops from north and north-eastern India with comments on the genus *Neolongidorus* Khan, 1986. *Indian Journal of Nematology* **26**, 158-171.
- Singh, N. D. (1972a). Plant parasitic nematodes associated with some economic crops in Guyana. *Plant Disease Reporter* **56**, 1059-1062.
- Singh, N. D. (1973). Preliminary report of plant parasitic nematodes associated with important crops in Trinidad. *Nematropica* **3**, 56-61.
- Singh, N. D. (1976). Studies on the population dynamics of selected plant nematodes on three crops. *Plant Disease Reporter* **60**, 783-786.
- Singh, N. D. and Farrell, K. M. (1972). Occurrence of *Rotylenchulus reniformis* in Trinidad, West Indies. *Plant Disease Reporter* **56**, 551.
- Singh, N. D. and Farrell, K. M. (1973). *Pratylenchus penetrans*, a nematode pest new to Trinidad, West Indies. *Plant Disease Reporter* **57**, 260.
- Singh, S. J. (1972b). A sclerotial wilt of pineapple from India. *Sydowia* **26** (1-6), 204-205.
- Sipes, B.S. (2000). Crop Profile for Pineapples in Hawaii.
<http://cipm.ncsu.edu/cropprofiles/docs/hipineapples.html>
- Sivanesan, A. (1987). Graminicolous species of *Bipolaris*, *Curvularia*, *Drechslera*, *Exserohilum* and their teleomorphs. *Mycological Papers* **158**, 1-261.
- Sivapalan, P. (1978). Investigation on root-knot nematodes in Sri Lanka under International *Meloidogyne* Project. *Kasetsart Journal* **12**, 14-24.
- Sivapalan, P. (1981). Report from Sri Lanka. *Proceedings of the 3rd Research Planning Conference on root-knot nematodes, Meloidogyne spp., Region VI, 20-24 July 1981, Jakarta, Indonesia*. (Raleigh, North Carolina, USA: North Carolina State University), pp. 9-19.
- Smith, D. and Papacek, D. F. (1990). Buprofezin: An effective and selective insect growth regulator against *Unaspis citri* (Hemiptera: Diaspididae) on citrus in southeast Queensland. *General and Applied Entomology* **22**, 25-29.
- Smith, D., Beattie, G.A.C. and Broadley, R. (eds) (1997). *Citrus Pests and Their Natural Enemies: Integrated Pest Management in Australia*. (Brisbane, Australia: Queensland, Department of Primary Industries and Horticultural Research and Development Corporation), 272 pp.
- Smith, D., Freebairn, C. G. and Papacek, D. F. (1998). The effect of host density and parasitoid inoculum size on the mass production of *Leptomastix dactylopi* Howard (Hymenoptera: Encyrtidae) and *Aphytis linganensis* Compere (Hymenoptera: Aphelinidae) in Queensland. *General and Applied Entomology* **27**, 57-64.

- Smith, F. E. V. (1933). *Plant diseases in Jamaica*. pp. 13-16.
- Smith, T. J., Petty, G. J. and Villet, M. H. (1995). Description and identification of white grubs (Coleoptera: Scarabaeidae) that attack pineapple crops in South Africa. *African Entomology* **3**, 153-166.
- Soekarna, D. and Kilin, D. (1981). Research activities on storage insects at CRIA. *Pests of stored products. Proceedings of BIOTROP Symposium on Pests of Stored Products, Bogor, Indonesia, 24-12 July 1978*, pp. 127-139.
- Sofrygina, M. T. (1974). Population dynamics of *Xiphinema americanum* on raspberry and its pathogenicity (Kazakh SSR). *Nauchnye Doklady Vysshei Shkoly, Biologicheskie Nauki* **7**, 63-64.
- Song, J. X., Li, X. Y., Li, P., Lei, M. and Yang, L. (1989). Studies on bionomics and control of *Pinnaspis buxi*. *Forest Pest and Disease* **1**, 14-17.
- Sosa, O. (1995). The West Indian cane weevil and the sugarcane rootstalk borer weevil – likely pests of sugarcane in Florida. *Sugar Journal* **58**, 27-29.
- Sosa, O., Shine, J. M. and Tai, P. Y. P. (1997). West Indian cane weevil (Coleoptera: Curculionidae): A new pest of sugarcane in Florida. *Journal of Economic Entomology* **90**, 634-638.
- Sosa-Moss, C. (1985). Report on the status of *Meloidogyne* research in Mexico, Central America, and the Caribbean Countries. In: Barker, K. R., Carter, C. C. and Sasser, J. N. (eds). *An advanced treatise on Meloidogyne. Volume 1. Biology and Control*. (Raleigh, North Carolina, USA: Department of Plant Pathology, North Carolina State University), pp. 327-346.
- Sosa-Moss, C. (1987). Cyst nematodes in Mexico, Central and South America. *Nematologia Mediterranea* **15**, 1-12.
- Soultanopoulou-Mantaka, A. (1976). Morphological characters of two species of the genus *Carpophilus* and variations in the elytral markings of *C. hemipterus* Lin. (Coleoptera: Nitidulidae). *Annales de l'Institut Phytopathologique Benaki* **11**, 193-199.
- Southey, J. F. (1974). New or unusual host-plant records for plant-parasitic nematodes, 1971-1973. *Plant Pathology* **23**, 45-46.
- Spaull, V. W. and Cadet, P. (1990). Nematode parasites of sugarcane. In: Luc, M., Sikora, R. A. and Bridge, J. (eds). *Plant Parasitic Nematodes in Subtropical and Tropical Agriculture*. (Wallingford, UK: CAB International), pp. 461-491.
- Sridhar, T. S. (1975). Black rot of pineapple – a new record from South India. *Current Science* **44** (23), 869.
- Srivastava, K. K. and Soni, K. K. (1993). Seedling blight of *Albizia falcataria* and its control. *Annals of Forestry* **1**, 82-84.

- Staniland, L. N. and Walton, C. L. (1928). Ministry of Agriculture monthly summaries of pests and diseases in England and Wales.
- Stanisic, J. (1998). Family Bradybaenidae. In: Beesley, P. L., Ross, G. J. B and Wells, A. (eds). *Mollusca: The Southern Synthesis*. Fauna of Australia. Volume 5. Part B. (Melbourne, Australia: CSIRO Publishing), p. 1115.
- Steiner, G. (1920). Freilebende Süßwassernematoden aus peruanischen Hochgebirgsseen. *Revue Suisse de Zoologie* **28**, 11-44.
- Steiner, G. (1945). *Helicotylenchus*, a new genus of plant-parasitic nematodes and its relationship to *Rotylenchus* Filipjev. *Proceedings of the Helminthological Society of Washington* **12**, 34-38.
- Steiner, G. (1949). Plant nematodes the grower should know. *Proceedings of the Soil Science Society of Florida* **1942** (4B), 72-117.
- Steiner, G. and Buhner, E. M. (1934). Observations of interest on nematode diseases of plants. *Plant Disease Reporter* **18**, 100.
- Steiner, G. R. and Lehew, R. R. (1933). *Hoplolaimus bradys* n. sp. (Tylenchidae, Nematoda), the cause of a disease of yam (*Dioscorea* sp.). *Zoologischer Anzeiger* **101**, 260-264.
- Steiner, M. Y. and Elliot, D. P. (1983). *Biological Pest Management For Interior Plantscapes*. (Vegreville, Alberta, Canada: Alberta Environmental Centre), 30 pp.
- Steiner, M. Y., Spohr, L. J., Barchia, I. and Goodwin, S. (1999). Rapid estimation of numbers of whiteflies (Hemiptera: Aleyrodidae) and thrips (Thysanoptera: Thripidae) on sticky traps. *Australian Journal of Entomology* **38**, 367-372.
- Stephens, C. S. (1984). Bionomics of three *Philicoptus* banana pests (Coleoptera: Curculionidae) and notes on other weevils in Mindanao, Philippines. *Philippine Agriculturist* **67** (2), 243-253.
- Stevens, F. L. (1925). *Hawaiian Fungi*. pp. 1-189.
- Stevenson, J. A. (1975). Fungi of Puerto Rico and the American Virgin Islands. *Contribution of Reed Herbarium* **23**, 743.
- Stirling, G. R. (1975). A survey of the plant-parasitic nematodes in Riverland peach orchards. *Agricultural Record* **2**, 11-13.
- Stirling, G. R. (1976). Distribution of plant parasitic nematodes in South Australian vineyards. *Australian Journal of Experimental Agriculture and Animal Husbandry* **16**, 588-591.
- Stirling, G. R. (1993). Diseases – Nematodes. In: Broadley, R. H., Wassman, R. C. III and Sinclair, E. (eds). *Pineapple Pests and Disorders*. Information Series QI92033. (Brisbane, Australia: Queensland Department of Primary Industries), pp. 18-20.

- Stirling, G. R. and Nikulin, A. (1993). Rational nematode management practices for the Australian pineapple industry. Paper presented at the First International Pineapple Symposium at Honolulu, Hawaii, USA from 2-6 November 1992. *Acta Horticulturae* **334**, 341-349.
- Stirling, G. R. and Vawdrey, L. L. (1985). Distribution of a needle nematode, *Paralongidorus australis*, in rice fields and areas of natural vegetation in North Queensland. *Australasian Plant Pathology* **14**, 71-72.
- Stoen, M. (1974). Nematodes on roses in Norway. *Nordisk Jordbrugsforskning* **56**, 418-419.
- Stoen, M. (1988). Nematodes in Norwegian certification schemes and importation of plants. Vaxtskyddsrapporter, Jordbruk. 1988. In: *Proceedings of the Scandinavian Plant Protection Conference 1988, Malmo, 25-27 Oct. Part II. Chemical, nematological, weed, virological and zoological sections.* (S-750 77 Uppsala, Sweden: Sveriges Lantbruksuniversitet), No. 53, pp. 45-49.
- Stokes, D. E. (1976). Lychee tree decline caused by nematodes in South Africa. *Nematology Circular, Division of Plant Industry, Florida Department of Agriculture and Consumer Service*, No. 16, 2 pp.
- Stone, A. R. and Valenzuela, A. (1977). Taxonomy of cyst nematodes, *Heterodera schachtii*. In: Jones, F. G. W. (ed.). *Rothamsted Report 1976*. Part 1. (Harpenden, Herts, UK: Nematology Department, Rothamsted Experimental Station).
- Stone, M.W. (1982). The peach beetle, *Cotinis mutabilis* (Gory and Percheron) in California (Coleoptera: Scarabaeidae). *Pan-Pacific Entomologist* **58**, 159-161.
- Stonedahl, G.M., Dolling, W.R. and DuHeaume, G.J. (1992). Identification guide to common tingid pests of the world (Heteroptera: Tingidae). *Tropical Pest Management* **38** (4), 438-449.
- Stouffer, R. F. and Mowery, P. D. (1980). Effect of preplant soil fumigation on the control of *Prunus* stem pitting and the growth of Late Sunhaven peach trees. *Acta Phytopathologica Academiae Scientiarum Hungaricae* **15**, 247-250.
- Stoyanov, D. (1967a). Additions to host records of *Meloidogyne* sp., *Helicotylenchus multicinctus* and *Rotylenchulus reniformis*. *Nematologica* **13**, 173.
- Stoyanov, D. (1967b). Especies de nématodos parásitos del plátano en Cuba y posibilidades de su control. (Nematodes parasitic on banana in Cuba and possibilities for their control). *Revista Agricultura, Cuba* **1**, 9-47.
- Stoyanov, D. (1977). Results of the study of the occurrence of cyst nematodes in Bulgaria. 4. Some species of the genus *Heterodera* Schmidt found in Bulgaria. *Cheterideset godini nyauchnoizsledovatelska i prilozhna deinost na instituta za zashchita na rasteniyata*. (Sofia, Bulgaria: Tsent'r za nauchno-tekhnicheska i ikonomicheska informasiya pri MZKhP), pp. 99-112.
- Stoyanov, D. (1980). Identification of the host plants of gall nematodes from the genus *Meloidogyne* Goeldi, 1887 in Bulgaria. *Rasteniyev'dni Nauki* **17**, 65-78.

- Strich-Harari, D., Minz, G. and Peled, A. (1966). The spread of spiral nematodes in banana roots and their control. *Israel Journal of Agricultural Research* **16**, 89-94.
- Sturhan, D. (1976). Outdoor occurrence of *Meloidogyne* species in Western Germany. *Nachrichtenblatt des Deutschen Pflanzenschutzdienstes* **28**, 113-117.
- Sturhan, D. (1994). Beet cyst nematode, *Heterodera schachtii*, on tomato in Cape Verde. *FAO Plant Protection Bulletin* **42**, 70-71.
- Suatmadji, R. W. (1988). *Pratylenchus penetrans* and *Rotylenchus robustus* on thirty herbaceous ornamental species. *Australian Plant Pathology* **17**, 97-98.
- Suatmadji, R. W. and Marks, G. C. (1983). *Pratylenchus penetrans* in *Pinus radiata* in Victoria. *Australasian Plant Pathology* **12**, 29-31.
- Subramaniyan, S. and Sivakumar, C. V. (1991). *Pratylenchus* species. *Current Research* **20**, 17-20.
- Sugimoto, S. (1994). Scale insects intercepted on banana fruits from Mindanao Is., the Philippines (Coccoidea: Homoptera). *Research Bulletin of the Plant Protection Service, Japan* **30**, 115-121.
- Suharti, M. (1976). Root gall disease of *Paulownia kawakamii* in Riau, Sumatra. (Penyakit kanker akar pada tanaman *Paulownia kawakamii* Ito di daerah Riau (Sumatra)). *Laporan, Lembaga Penelitian Hutan, Indonesia*, No. 221, 16 pp.
- Suit, R. F. and Ducharme, E. P. (1953). The burrowing nematode and other parasitic nematodes in relation to spreading decline of citrus. *Plant Disease Reporter* **37**, 379-383.
- Sulaiman, S. F. M., Martin-Prevel, P. (ed.) and Hugon, R. (1997). Impact of weed management on ant density and fruit yield in the control of pineapple wilt disease. Proceedings of the Second International Pineapple Symposium, Trois-Ilets, Martinique, 20-24 February 1995. *Acta Horticulturae* **425**, 475-484.
- Sultana, N., Khanzada, A. K. and Aslam, M. (1992). A new cause of fruit rot of chillies in Pakistan. *Pakistan Journal of Scientific and Industrial Research* **35** (11), 461-462.
- Sun, S. Y., Shen, B. K., Tong, R. H. and Zhu, J. (1991). A survey on root-knot diseases of ornamental plants in Lianyungang City, Jiangsu Province. *Forest Pest and Disease* **3**, 24-26.
- Suzui, T., Kueprakone, U. and Kamphangridthirong, T. (1978). Mating types of *Phytophthora palmivora*, *P. nicotianae* var. *parasitica* and *P. botryosa* in Thailand. *Transactions of the Mycological Society of Japan* **19** (3), 261-267.
- Suzui, T., Kueprakone, U. and Kamphangridthirong, T. (1979a). Cross-inoculation of *Phytophthora* spp. isolated from some economic plants in Thailand. *Technical Bulletin, Tropical Agriculture Research Center* **12**, 42-47.

- Suzui, T., Kueprakone, U. and Kamphangridthirong, T. (1979b). *Phytophthora* spp. isolated from some economic plants in Thailand. *Technical Bulletin, Tropical Agriculture Research Center* **12**, 32-41.
- Suzuki, N., Hori, H., Ogiwara, K., Asano, S., Sato, R., Ohba, M. and Iwahana, H. (1992). Insecticidal spectrum of a novel isolate of *Bacillus thuringiensis* serovar *japonensis*. *Biological Control* **2**, 138-142.
- Swai, I. S., Nono-Womdim, R. and Opena, R. T. (1996). Identification of root-knot nematodes affecting tomatoes in Tanzania. *Tropical Vegetable Information Service (TVIS) Newsletter* **1**, 9.
- Swain, D. J. (1973). Weeds and weed control in rice in New South Wales, Australia. *Proceedings of the 4th Asian-Pacific Weed Science Society Conference, Rotorua, 1973*, pp. 134-139.
- Swain, G. (1971). *Agricultural Zoology in Fiji*. Overseas Research Publication, No. 18. (London, UK: HMSO), 424 pp.
- Swarup, G. and Sethi, C. L. (1968). Plant-parasitic nematodes of north-western India. II. The genus *Helicotylenchus*. *Bulletin of Entomology, Loyola Collection, Madras* **9**, 76-80.
- Swarup, G., Nath, R. P. and Sethi, C. L. (1967). The plant parasitic nematode genus in India. *Indian Phytopathology* **20**, 118-123.
- Swirski, E., Ragusa, S., van Emden, H. and Wysoki, M. (1973). Description of immature stages of three predaceous mites belonging to the genus *Amblyseius* Berlese (*A. barkeri* (Hughes), *A. rubini* (Swirski and Amitai) and *A. swirskii* Athias-Henriot). *Israel Journal of Entomology* **8**, 69-87.
- Sydow, P. and Butler, E. J. (1911). Fungi India orientalis. *Annales Mycologici* **9**, 372-421.
- Systematic Botany and Mycology Laboratory website (2001). Agricultural Research Service United States Department of Agriculture Beltsville, Maryland USA.
- Szczygiel, A. and Danek, J. (1975). Trials on the damage caused by *Pratylenchus penetrans* to seedling rootstocks of fruit trees. *Prace Instytutu Sadownictwa w Skierniewicach, A* **19**, 153-165.
- Taboada, J. and Caballero, D. J. (1968). Investigaciones sobre el control químico de *Radopholus similis* (Cobb, 1893) Thorne, 1949, en plátano. *Anales del Instituto de Biología, Universidad Nacional Autónoma de México, Serie Zoología* **39**, 29-33.
- Tachikawa, T. (1980). Occurrence of *Hambletonia pseudococcina* Compere in Taiwan (Hymenoptera: Chalcidoidea - Encyrtidae). *Transactions of the Shikoku Entomological Society* **15**, 124.
- Tai, F. L. (1979). *Sylloge Fungorum Sinicorum*. (Peking; China: Science Press, Academia Sinica), 1527 pp.

- Takahashi, K. (1997). *Rhabdoscelus obscurus* in Ogasawara Islands. *Proceedings of the Kanto Tosan Plant Protection Society* **44**, 255-257.
- Tan, K. M., Wee, Y. C. and Chong, W. S. (1969). Bionomics of *Carpophilus foveicollis* Murr. in pineapple. *Malaysian Agricultural Journal* **47**, 4-13.
- Tandon, R. N. and Bhargava, S. N. (1962). *Botryodiplodia* rot of pineapple. *Current Science* **31**, 344-345.
- Taneja, S. K. and Taneja, S. (1984). Microanatomy of the brain of *Tapinoma melanocephalum* Fabr. (Hymenoptera: Formicidae) with special reference to the tractus connections. *Research Bulletin of the Punjab University, Science* **35**, 1-6.
- Tapia-Hernandez, A., Bustillos-Cristales, M. R., Jimenez-Salgado, T., Caballero-Mellado, J. and Fuentes-Ramirez, L. E. (2000). Natural endophytic occurrence of *Acetobacter diazotrophicus* in pineapple plants. *Microbial Ecology* **39** (1), 49-55.
- Tarjan, A. C. (1956). Known and suspected plant-parasitic nematodes of Rhode Island. II. *Xiphinema americanum* with notes on *Tylencholaimus brevicaudatus*, n. comb. *Proceedings of the Helminthological Society of Washington* **23**, 88-92.
- Tarjan, A. C. (1964). Plant-parasitic nematodes in the United Arab Republic. *FAO Plant Protection Bulletin* **12**, 49-56.
- Tashiro, H., Spittler, T. D. and Greco, E. (1982). Laboratory and field evaluation of isofenphos for scarabaeid grub (Coleoptera: Scarabaeidae) control in turfgrass. *Journal of Economic Entomology* **75**, 906-913.
- Tassin, J. and Riviere, J.N. (1999). Invasive plants on Réunion. *Courrier de la Nature* **177**, 28-33.
- Tayar, A. (1980). Seed treatment for control of *M. incognita* on cotton. *Proceedings of the 2nd Research Planning Conference on root-knot nematodes, Meloidogyne spp., Region VII, Athens, Greece, 26-30 November 1979*. International Meloidogyne Project, Contract No. AID-ta-c-1234. (Raleigh, North Carolina, USA: North Carolina State University), pp. 130-134.
- Taylor, A. L., Sasser, J. N. and Nelson, L. A. (1982). Relationship of climate and soil characteristics to geographical distribution of *Meloidogyne* species in agricultural soils. International Meloidogyne Project, Contract No. AID-ta-c-1234. (Raleigh, North Carolina, USA: Department of Plant Pathology, North Carolina State University), 65 pp.
- Taylor, D. P., Schlosser, W. E. and Saad, A. T. (1970). First report of the reniform nematode *Rotylenchulus reniformis*, from Lebanon. *Plant Disease Reporter* **54**, 435-436.
- Taylor, R. W., Brown, D. R. and Cardale, J. C. (1985). *Zoological Catalogue of Australia. Volume 2. Hymenoptera: Formicoidea, Vespoidea and Sphecoidea* (Canberra, Australia: Australian Government Publishing Service), 381 pp.

- Teakle, D. S. (1957). Pawpaw root rot caused by *Phytophthora palmivora* Butl. *Queensland Journal of Agricultural Science* **14**, 81-91.
- Tebenkova, T. M. and Ivanova, T. S. (1989). Plant-parasitic nematodes of fruits in Tadjikistan. I. Nematodes of cultivated fruits in the lowland zone. *Izvestiya Akademii Nauk Tadjhiskoi SSR, Biologicheskikh Nauk* **3**, 7-11.
- Temiz, K. (1968). *Pseudomonas solanacearum* 'un bazı domates çeşitlerine enfeksiyon unda bitki paraziti nematodların rolü üzerine araştırmalar. *Yalova, Bahçe Kulturleri Araştırma ve Eğitim Merkezi Dergisi* **1**, 17-28.
- Teodoro, N. G. (1937). An Enumeration of Philippine Fungi. *Technical Bulletin, Department of Agric. Comm. Manila* **4**, 1-585.
- Terauds, A., Williams, M. A., Ireson, J. E., Brieze-Stegeman, R., McQuillan, P. B. and Leighton, S. M. (1986). Insect pest occurrences in Tasmania 1984/85. *Tasmanian Department Of Agriculture Insect Pest Survey No. 18 1984-1985*, 26 pp.
- Thames, W. H. (1982). The genus *Pratylenchus*. In: Riggs, R. D. (ed.). Nematology in the Southern United States. Southern Regional Research Committees S76-S154. *Southern Cooperative Series Bulletin*, No. 276, pp. 108-126.
- Thapa, R. and Ganguly, S. (1990). Association of *Paralongidorus sali* Siddiqi *et al.*, a dorylaimid phytonematode, and other nematodes with sal and teak in Dehra Dun District, Uttar Pradesh. *Indian Journal of Forestry* **13**, 65.
- Thapa, R. and Ganguly, S. (1993). Phytoparasitic nematodes associated with some forest plants around Dehradun, Uttar Pradesh, India. *Annals of Plant Protection Sciences* **1**, 129-131.
- Theissen, F. (1912). Le genre *Asterinella*. *Broteria, Serie Bot.* **10**, 101-124.
- Thind, T. S. and Jhooty, J. S. (1987). Relative performance of some fungicides in controlling anthracnose and black rot of chillies. *Indian Phytopathology* **40** (4), 543-545.
- Thomas, D. B. (1981). Fighting behavior of *Cotinus mutabilis* (Cetoniinae) observed. *Scarabaeus* **5**, 5.
- Thompson, A. (1937). Pineapple fruit rots in Malaya. A preliminary report on fruit rots of the Singapore canning pineapple. *Malayan Agricultural Journal* **25**, 407-420.
- Thompson, A. K., Been, B. O. and Perkins, C. (1973). Nematodes in stored yams. *Experimental Agriculture* **9**, 281-286.
- Thompson, F. G. and Al López, S. J. (2001). A new land snail of the genus *Gastrocopta* from Nicaragua (Pulmonata: Vertiginidae), and its relationship to species from northeastern South America.
<http://www.uca.edu.ni/biblioteca/malacologia/gastrocopta.html>

- Thomson, K. G., Dietzgen, R. G., Thomas, J. E. and Teakle, D. S. (1996). Detection of pineapple bacilliform virus using the polymerase chain reaction. *Annals of Applied Biology* **129** (1), 57-69.
- Thorn, W. A. and Zentmyer, G. A. (1954). Hosts of *Phytophthora cinnamomi* Rands. *Plant Disease Reporter* **38**, 47-52.
- Thorne, G. and Malek, R. B. (1968). Nematodes of the Northern Great Plains. *Technical Bulletin, South Dakota Agricultural Experiment Station*, No. 31, 111 pp.
- Thorne, G. and Schieber, E. (1962). American dagger nematode (*Xiphinema americanum*) on coffee in Guatemala, with suggestion for nematode control in nurseries. *Plant Disease Reporter* **46**, 857.
- Tigar, B. J., Key, G. E., Flores, S. M. E. and Vazquez, A. M. (1994). Field and post-maturation infestation of maize by stored product pests in Mexico. *Journal of Stored Products Research* **1**, 1-8.
- Tiilikkala, K. (1991). Impact of climate and agricultural practices on the pest status of Heteroderoidea nematodes in Finland. *Annales Agriculturae Fenniae* **30**, 131-161.
- Timm, R. W. (1965). *A preliminary study of the plant parasitic nematodes of Thailand and the Philippines*. Publication 71. (Bangkok, Thailand: SEATO, Secretariat General).
- Timm, R. W. and Ameen, M. (1960). Nematodes associated with commercial crops in East Pakistan. *Agriculture Pakistan* **11**, 1-9.
- Todd, T. and Tisserat, N. A. (1990). Occurrence, spatial distribution, and pathogenicity of some phytoparasitic nematodes on creeping bentgrass putting greens in Kansas. *Plant Disease* **74**, 660-663.
- Toida, Y. (1984). Nematode species from mulberry fields and their geographical distribution in Japan. *Japanese Journal of Nematology* **14**, 20-27.
- Toida, Y., Ohshima, Y. and Hirata, A. (1978). The nematode species associated with mulberry trees and their morpho- and ecological characteristics. *Bulletin of Sericultural Experiment Station* **27**, 395-396.
- Torres, C. Q. (1993). Control of pineapple diseases by bacterial antagonists. *Acta Horticulturae* **334**, 417-422.
- Townshend, J. L. (1966). Economically important nematodes in Ontario. *Proceedings of the Entomological Society of Ontario* **96**, 15-16.
- Townshend, J. L. (1984). Inoculum densities of five plant parasitic nematodes in relation to alfalfa seedling growth. *Canadian Journal of Plant Pathology* **6**, 309-312.
- Toyama, G. M., Kitaguchi, G. E. and Ikeda, J. K. (1986). A cockroach infestation survey of high, medium, and low income homes in Hawaii. *Bulletin of the Society of Vector Ecologists* **11**, 268-270.

- Tranfaglia, A. (1983). Reperti su Pseudococcidae e Coccidae (Homoptera: Coccoidea) nuovi per la fauna italiana. *Atti XIII Congresso Nazionale Italiano di Entomologia* **13**, 453-458.
- Treskova, V. S., Sadykhov, D. M., Gus'kova, L. A. and Venetskaya, A. L. (1979). Damage threshold of *Meloidogyne arenaria* on vegetables of family Solanaceae. *Galloye nematody sel'skokhozyaistvennykh kul'tur i mery bor'by s nimi. (Materialy simpoziuma, Dushanbe, 25-27 sentyabrya 1979 g)*. (Dushanbe, USSR: "Donish"), pp. 47-50.
- Trevathan, L. E., Cuarezma-Terán, J. A. and Gourley, L. M. (1985). Relationship of plant nematodes and edaphic factors in Colombian grain sorghum production. *Nematropica* **15**, 145-153.
- Trocconi, A. and Geraert, E. (1995). Some species of Tylenchida (Nematoda) from Papua New Guinea. *Nematologia Mediterranea* **23**, 283-298.
- Trudgill, D. L. and Brown, D. J. F. (1978). *Pratylenchus penetrans*: A potential pest of raspberries in Scotland. *Plant Pathology* **27**, 101.
- Tryon, H. (1898). Vegetable pathology. Fruitlet core-rot of pineapple. *Queensland Agricultural Journal* **3**, 458-467.
- Tsai, B. Y. (1981). Root-knot nematodes in Taiwan. *Proceedings of the 3rd Research Planning Conference on root-knot nematodes, Meloidogyne spp., Region VI, 20-24 July 1981, Jakarta, Indonesia*. (Raleigh, North Carolina, USA: North Carolina State University), pp. 106-114.
- Tucker, C. M. (1933). Distribution of the genus *Phytophthora*. *Research Bulletin, Missouri Agricultural Experiment Station* **184**, 1-80.
- Turner, G. J. (1971). Fungi and Plant Disease in Sarawak. *Phytopathological Papers* **13**, 1-55.
- Ullman, D. E., German, T. L., Gunasinghe, U. B. and Ebesu, R. H. (1989). Serology of a closterovirus-like particle associated with mealybug wilt of pineapple. *Phytopathology* **79**, 1341-1345.
- Unny, K. L. and Jerath, M. L. (1965). Parasitic nematodes on *Dioscorea* spp. in eastern Nigeria. *Plant Disease Reporter* **49**, 875-876.
- Uribe, J. A. (1940). *Flora de Antioquia*. 383 pp.
- Urich, F.W. (1926). Insects affecting coffee in Trinidad and Tobago. *Proceedings of the Agricultural Society of Trinidad and Tobago* **26**, 384-388.
- Urtiaga, R. (1986). *Indice de enfermedades en plantas de Venezuela y Cuba*. (Barquisimeto, Edo, Venezuela: Impresos Nuevo Siglo), 202 pp. (In Spanish).
- USDA PLANTS Database (2001). <http://plants.usda.gov/>

- Valdez, R. B. (1980). Survey, pathogenicity and host range of plant-parasitic nematodes in soil grown to coconuts in the Philippines. *Philippine Agriculturist* **63**, 89-102.
- Valdez, R. B. and Cowel, R. (1979). Nematodes attacking tomato and their control. *First International Symposium on Tropical Tomato, Asian Vegetable Research and Development Center (AVRDC), Taiwan, 23-27 October 1978*. (Shanhua, Tainan, Taiwan Republic of China: Office of Information Services, AVRDC), pp. 136-150.
- Valle-Lambo, S. and Ayala, A. (1980). Pathogenicity of *Meloidogyne incognita* and *Pratylenchus zaeae*, and their association with *Pythium graminicola* on roots of sugar-cane in Puerto Rico. *Journal of Agriculture of the University of Puerto Rico* **64**, 338-347.
- Vallotton, R. (1981). Harmful nematodes in market garden crops in French-speaking Switzerland and in the Tessin region. *Revue Suisse de Viticulture, d'Arboriculture et d'Horticulture* **13**, 229-235.
- Van den Berg, E. (1977). The genus *Paratylenchus* Micoletzky, 1922 (Paratylenchinae: Nematoda) in South Africa. *Phytophylactica* **9** (1), 11-16.
- Van den Berg, E. and Cadet, P. (1991). One new and some known plant parasitic nematode species from the French Caribbean (Nemata: Tylenchina). *Revue de Nématologie* **14** (3), 389-405.
- Van den Berg, E. and Heyns, J. (1970). South African Hoplolaiminae. 1. The genus *Hoplolaimus* Daday, 1905. *Phytophylactica* **2**, 221-226.
- Van den Berg, E. and Heyns, J. (1973). South African Hoplolaiminae. 2. The genus *Scutellonema* Andrásy, 1958. *Phytophylactica* **5**, 23-40.
- Van den Berg, E. and Heyns, J. (1975). South African Hoplolaiminae. 4. The genus *Helicotylenchus* Steiner, 1945. *Phytophylactica* **7**, 35-52.
- Van den Berg, E. and Kirby, M. F. (1979). Some spiral nematodes from the Fiji Islands (Hoplolaimidae: Nematoda). *Phytophylactica* **11**, 99-109.
- van der Geest, L.P.S., Wearing, C.H. and Dugdale, J.S. (1991). Tortricids in miscellaneous crops. In: van der Geest, L.P.S. and Evenhuis, H.H. (eds). *Tortricid Pests, Their Biology, Natural Enemies and Control*. World Crop Pests. Volume 5. (Amsterdam, The Netherlands: Elsevier Science Publishers), pp. 563-577.
- van der Linde, W. J. (1956). The *Meloidogyne* problem in South Africa. *Nematologica* **1**, 177-183.
- van der Merwe, G. G. (1968). A taxonomic study of the family Phytoseiidae (Acari) in South Africa with contributions to the biology of two species. *Entomology Memoirs, Department of Agricultural Technical Services, Republic of South Africa* **18**, 1-198.
- Van Gundy, S. D., Perez, B., Stolzy, L. H. and Thomason, L. J. (1974). A pest management approach to the control of *Pratylenchus thornei* on wheat in Mexico. *Journal of Nematology* **6**, 107-116.

- van Weerdt, L. G., Birchfield, W. and Esser, R. P. (1959). Observations on some subtropical plant-parasitic nematodes in Florida. *Proceedings of the Soil and Crop Society of Florida* **19**, 443-451.
- Vappula, N. A. (1962). Tuholaisten esiintyminen vuonna 1961. *Annales Agriculturae Fenniae* **2**, 118-126.
- Vargas, F. O. and Pajuelo, C. (1973). Effect of *Meloidogyne* spp. (Nematoda: Heteroderidae) on some species of forage grass. *Anales Cientificos, Lima, Peru* **11**, 205-218.
- Vaurie, P. (1966). A revision of the Neotropical genus *Metamasius* (Coleoptera, Curculionidae, Rhynchophorinae). Species groups I and II. *Bulletin of the American Museum of Natural History* **131**, 213-337.
- Vazquez, J. T. (1976). Infestations of parasitic nematodes as a factor limiting the production of maize in the Mexican altiplano. (Xalapa, Veracruz Mexico: DGEM), 79 pp.
- Vega, E. and Galmarini, H. R. (1970). Recognition of nematodes parasitizing horticultural cultures in San Carlos and Tunuyan departments, Mendoza (Argentina). *Idia* **272**, 17-41.
- Veitch, R., and Simons, J. H. (1929). *Pests and diseases of Queensland fruits and vegetables*. 1-198 pp.
- Venard-Combes, P. and Mariau, D. (1983). *Augosoma centaurus*, Fabricius (Coleoptera Scarabaeidae), important ravageur du cocotier en Afrique. Descriptions, biologie, méthode de lutte. *Oleagineux* **38**, 651-657.
- Venkataramaiah, G. H. and Rehman, P. A. (1989). Ants associated with the mealybugs of coffee. *Indian Coffee* **43**, 13-14.
- Ventura, J. A., Maffia, L. A. and Chaves, G. M., (1981). Field induction of fusariosis in pineapple fruit with *Fusarium moniliforme* Sheldon var. *subglutinans* Wr. And Rg. *Fruits*. **36**, 707-710.
- Vierbergen, G. (1995). The genus *Frankliniella* in the Netherlands, with a key to the species (Thysanoptera: Thripidae). *Entomologische Berichten* **55**, 185-192.
- Vignes, W. G. (1980). Laboratory hosts for rearing *Allorhogas* n. sp., a potential biocontrol agent of *Diatrea* spp. on sugarcane in Trinidad. *Entomology Newsletter* **15**, 13.
- Vilardebó, A. and Guérout, R. (1976). Nematode species in West Africa, Madagascar and Réunion, with some comments on their biology. *Nematropica* **6**, 53-54.
- Vincent, L. E. and Lindgren, D. L. (1972). Hydrogen phosphide and ethyl formate: Fumigation of insects infesting dates and other dried fruits. *Journal of Economic Entomology* **65**, 1667-1669.

- Vito, M. di, Greco, N., Oreste, G., Saxena, M. C., Singh, K. B. and Kusemenoglu, I. (1994). Plant parasitic nematodes of legumes in Turkey. *Nematologia Mediterranea* **22**, 245-251.
- Volgin, V. I. (1989). Acarina of the Family Cheyletidae of the World. (Brill: Leiden). *Opredeliteli po faune SSSR. (Keys to the Fauna of the USSR)*, No. 101, 532 pp.
- Volodchenko, Z. G. (1975). Species composition of heteroderids in the Ukraine. *VIII Nauchnaya Konferentsiya Parazitologov Ukrainy. (Twzisy dokladov). Donetsk, Sentyabr'*. (Kiev, USSR: Ukrainskii Nauchno Issledovatel'skii Institut, Nauchno Tekhnicheskoi Informatsii), pp. 27-30.
- Vovlas, N. (1983a). Morphology of a local population of *Helicotylenchus multicinctus* from Southern Italy. *Revue de Nématologie* **6**, 327-329.
- Vovlas, N. (1983b). Morphology of *Hoplolaimus seinhorsti* as seen by scanning electron microscope. *Nematologia Mediterranea* **11** (2), 145-149.
- Vovlas, N. and Lamberti, L. (1985). Observations on the morphology and histopathology of *Hoplolaimus pararobustus* attacking coffee in São Tomé. *Nematologia Mediterranea* **13**, 73-80.
- Vovlas, N., Avgelis, A., Goumas, D. and Frisullo, S. (1994a). A survey of banana diseases in sucker propagated plantation in Crete. *Nematologia Mediterranea* **22**, 101-107.
- Vovlas, N., Ciancio, A. and Carbonell-Torres, E. (1990). Criconematids from Peru with a description of *Ogma andense* sp. n. *Nematologia Mediterranea* **18** (2), 243-252.
- Vovlas, N., Frisullo, S., Santos, M. S. N. de A., Abrantes, I. M. de O., Espirito Santo, S. N. (1994b). *Ceratocystis paradoxa* and *Helicotylenchus multicinctus* associated with root systems of declining bananas in the Republica Democratica de São Tomé e Príncipe. *Nematologia Mediterranea* **22**, 119-121.
- W³TROPICOS (2001). <http://mobot.mobot.org/W3T/Search/vast.html>
- Wade, N. L., Kavanagh, E. E. and Sepiah, M. (1993). Effects of modified atmosphere storage on banana postharvest diseases and the control of bunch main-stalk rot. *Postharvest Biology and Technology* **3** (2), 143-154.
- Waele, D. de and Van den Berg, E. (1988). Nematodes associated with upland rice in South Africa, with a description of *Hemicycliophora oryzae* sp. n. (Nemata: Criconematoidea). *Revue de Nématologie* **11**, 45-51.
- Waite, G. K. (1993). Pests. In: Broadley, R. H., Wassman, R. C. and Sinclair, E. (eds). *Pineapple Pests and Disorders*. Information Series QI92033. (Brisbane, Australia: Queensland Department of Primary Industries), pp. 21-29.
- Waite, G.K. (1993). Pests. In: Broadley, R.H., Wassman, R.C. III and Sinclair, E. (eds). *Pineapple Pests and Disorders*. Information Series QI92033. (Brisbane, Australia: Queensland Department of Primary Industries), pp. 21-29.

- Wajid-Khan, M., Khan, M. R. and Khan, A. A. (1984). Identity of root-knot nematodes on certain vegetables of Aligarh District in northern India. *International Nematology Network Newsletter* **1**, 6-7.
- Wakman, W., Teakle, D. S., Thomas, J. E. and Dietzgen, R. G. (1995). Presence of a clostero-like virus and a bacilliform virus in pineapple plants in Australia. *Australian Journal of Agricultural Research* **46** (5), 947-958.
- Walker, J., Tesoriero, L., Pascoe, I. and Forsberg, L. I. (1988). Basal rot of *Syngonium* cultivars and the first record of *Ceratocystis fimbriata* from Australia. *Australasian Plant Pathology* **17** (1), 22-23.
- Wallbank, B. E. and Greening, H. G. (1976). Insecticide resistance in grain insects. *Agricultural Gazette of New South Wales* **87**, 29-31.
- Waller, J. M. and Bridge, J. (1978). Plant diseases and nematodes in the Sultanate of Oman. *PANS (Pest Articles and News Summaries)* **24**, 313-326.
- Walter, D. E., Halliday, R. B. and Lindquist, E. E. (1993). A review of the genus *Asca* (Acarina: Ascidae) in Australia, with descriptions of three new leaf-inhabiting species. *Invertebrate Taxonomy* **7**, 1327-1347.
- Walters, E. A. (1927). Control of insect pests. *Report Agriculture Department of St Lucia (1926)*. pp. 9-10.
- Walters, S. A. and Barker, K. R. (1994). Current distribution of five major *Meloidogyne* species in the United States. *Plant Disease* **78**, 772-774.
- Wang, C. L. (1987). The infestation of thrips on floriculture and their control. *Chinese Journal of Entomology, Special Publication* **1**, 37-43.
- Wang, R. X. (1993). The identification of nematodes on fruit trees in Shanxi Province. *Acta Agriculturae Boreali Occidentalia Sinica* **2**, 81-86.
- Wani, D. D. and Thirumalachar, M. J. (1970). Studies on *Elsinoe* and *Sphaceloma* diseases of plants in Maharashtra State (India) – VIII. *Sydowia* **24**, 317-321.
- Ward, C. H. (1960). Dagger nematodes associated with forage crops in New York. *Phytopathology* **50**, 658.
- Warming, E. (1897). Om plantesygdomme fremkaldte ved rundorme. *Tidsskn pap. fremstillinger af Naturidenskaberne* **26**, 450-460.
- Wasilewska, L. (1971). Nematodes in a young pine plantation in the Laski Forest, District of the Kampinos Forest. *Zeszyty Problemowe Postepow Nauk Rolniczych* **121**, 159-167.
- Waterhouse, C. O. (1875). On the Lamellicorn Coleoptera of Japan. *Transactions of the Entomological Society of London* **23**, 71-116 + Plate III.

- Waterhouse, D. F. (1993). *The Major Arthropod Pests and Weeds of Agriculture in Southeast Asia*. ACIAR Monograph No. 21. (Canberra, Australia: Australian Centre for International Agricultural Research (ACIAR)), 141 pp.
- Waterhouse, D.F. (1993). *The Major Arthropod Pests and Weeds of Agriculture in Southeast Asia*. ACIAR Monograph No. 21. (Canberra, Australia: Australian Centre for International Agricultural Research (ACIAR)), 141 pp.
- Waterhouse, G. M. and Waterston, J. M. (1966). *Pythium mamillatum*. *C.M.I. Descriptions of Pathogenic Fungi and Bacteria No. 117*. (Kew, Surrey, UK: Commonwealth Agricultural Bureaux), 2 pp.
- Watson, A. J. (1971). Foreign bacterial and fungus diseases of food, forage, and fiber crops. An annotated list. *Agriculture Handbook*, No. 418, 111 pp.
- Watson, G.W. and Chandler, L.R. (2000). *Identification of mealybugs important in the Caribbean region (Second edition)*. (Wallingford, UK: Commonwealth Science Council and CAB International), 44 pp.
- Watt, J. C. (1986). Pacific Scarabaeidae and Elateridae (Coleoptera) of agricultural significance. *Agriculture, Ecosystems and Environment* **15**, 175-187.
- Way, J. I. (1973). Phytothermotherapy for nematode control. *Nematological Society of Southern Africa Newsletter* **4**, 4.
- Wee, Y.C. (1974). Viable seeds and spores of weed species in peat soil under pineapple cultivation. *Weed Research* **14** (3), 193-196.
- Wehunt, E. J. and Edwards, D. I. (1968). *Radopholus similis* and other nematode species on banana. In: Smart, G. C. and Perry, V. G. (eds). *Tropical Nematology*. (Gainesville, Florida, USA: University of Florida Press), pp. 1-19.
- Wei, K. (1985). A preliminary report of studies on the field distribution pattern of *Leptocorisa acuta* Thunberg and its sampling techniques. *Insect Knowledge Kunchong Zhishi* **22**, 3-7.
- Weiland-Ardaiz, C., Perez-Camacho, F. and Medin, M. (1995). Nematodes vectors of viruses in the 'Denominacion de origen Condado de Huelva', Spain. *Acta Horticulturae* **388**, 31-35.
- Weiss, M. J. and Williams, R. N. (1980). Some host-parasite relationships of *Microctonus nitidulidis* and *Stelidota geminata*. *Annals of the Entomological Society of America* **73**, 323-326.
- Wellman, F. L. (1977). *Dictionary of tropical American crops and their diseases*. (New Jersey, USA: Scarecrow Press, Inc.), 495 pp.
- Whitcomb, W. H., Denmark, H. A., Bhatkar, A. P. and Greene, G. L. (1972). Preliminary studies on the ants of Florida soybean fields. *Florida Entomologist* **55**, 129-142.

- White, N. D. G. and Jayas, D. S. (1991). Control of insects and mites with carbon dioxide in wheat stored at cool temperatures in nonairtight bins. *Journal of Economic Entomology* **84**, 1933-1942.
- Whitehead, A. G. (1959). *Hoplolaimus angustulatus* n. sp. (Hoplolaiminae: Tylenchida). *Nematologica* **4**, 99-105.
- Whitehead, A. G. (1968). *Nematodea*. In: Le Pelley, R. H. (ed.). *Pests of coffee*. (London and Harlow: Longmans, Green & Co. Ltd), pp. 407-422.
- Whitehead, A. G. (1969). The distribution of root-knot nematodes (*Meloidogyne* spp.) in tropical Africa. *Nematologica* **15**, 315-333.
- Whitehead, P. F. (1991). Some British records of exotic invertebrates. *Entomologist's Monthly Magazine* **127**, 1520-1523.
- Wienberg, D., Seidel, H. and Weiler, N. (1972). Strawberry growing in southern Spain. *Schriftenreihe der Bundesstelle für Entwicklungshilfe*, No. 4, 89 pp.
- Wijeratnam, R. S. W., Abeysekara, M. and Surjani, S. (1993). Studies on black heart disorder in pineapple varieties grown in Sri Lanka. *Acta Horticulturae* **334**, 317-324.
- Wilcox, J. A. (1972). *Coleopterorum Catalogus. Supplementa. Pars 66, Fasc. 1. Scarabaeoidea: Melolonthidae: Rutelinae*. (Junk, Gravenhage).
- Willemsse, F. (1968). Revision of the genera *Stenocatantops* and *Xenocatantops* (Orthoptera, Acridiidae, Catantopinae). *Monografien van de Nederlandse Entomologische Vereeniging* **4**, 1-77.
- Willers, P. (1975). The nematode problem in strawberry production in the Western Cape. *Nematological Society of Southern Africa Newsletter* **7**, 6.
- Willers, P. (1992a). Fauna in pineapple inflorescences during anthesis and the possible relationship with fruitlet core rot. *Inlightingsbulletin, Navorsingsinstituut vir Sitrus en Subtropiese Vrugte* **13**, 38-39.
- Willers, P. (1992b). *Phenacoccus solani* on pineapple in South Africa. *Inlightingsbulletin, Instituut vir Tropiese en Subtropiese Gewasse* **237**, 29-30.
- Willers, P. and Neething, C. (1994). Spiral nematode – a potential papaya pathogen? *Inlightingsbulletin Instituut vir Tropiese en Subtropiese Gewasse* **267**, 13.
- Willers, P. and Smart, G. (1990). Lesion nematode – an underestimated problem for pineapple growers in Hluhluwe. *Inlightingsbulletin, Navorsingsinstituut vir Sitrus en Subtropiese Vrugte* **213**, 11-13.
- Williams, D. D. F. and Holtzmann, O. V. (1965). Yield decline on Mani cabbage farms, caused by cyst nematodes can be reversed with nematicides. *Hawaii Farm Science* **14**, 3-6.

- Williams, D. J. (1985). *Australian Mealybugs*. (London, UK: British Museum (Natural History)), 431 pp.
- Williams, D. J. (1988). The distribution of the Neotropical mealybug *Pseudococcus elisae* Borschenius in the Pacific region and southern Asia (Hem. - Hom., Pseudococcidae). *Entomologist's Monthly Magazine* **124**, 123-124.
- Williams, D. J. and Granara de Willink, M. C. (1992). *Mealybugs of Central and South America*. (Wallingford, Oxon, UK: CAB International), 635 pp.
- Williams, D. J. and Watson, G. W. (1988a). *The Scale Insects of the Tropical South Pacific Region. Part 1. The Armoured Scales (Diaspididae)*. (Wallingford, UK: CAB International), 290 pp.
- Williams, D. J. and Watson, G. W. (1988b). *The Scale Insects of the Tropical South Pacific Region. Part 2. The Mealybugs (Pseudococcidae)*. (Wallingford, UK: CAB International), 260 pp.
- Williams, D. J. and Watson, G. W. (1990). *The Scale Insects of the Tropical South Pacific Region. Part 3. The Soft Scales (Coccidae) and Other Families*. (Wallingford, UK: CAB International), 267 pp.
- Williams, D.J. and Granara de Willink, M.C. (1992). *Mealybugs of Central and South America*. (Wallingford, UK: CAB International), 635 pp.
- Williams, D.J. and Watson, G.W. (1988). *The Scale Insects of the Tropical South Pacific Region. Part 2. The Mealybugs (Pseudococcidae)*. (Wallingford, UK: CAB International), 260 pp.
- Williams, M. A. J. (1991). *Phialophora richardsiae*. *I.M.I. Descriptions of Fungi and Bacteria No. 1089. Mycopathologia* **16**, 145-146.
- Wilson, C. E. (1923). Report of the Entomologist. *Report Virgin Islands Agricultural Experiment Station (1922)*, pp. 15-18.
- Wilson, E. O. and Taylor, R. W. (1967). The ants of Polynesia (Hymenoptera: Formicidae). *Pacific Insects Monograph* **14**, 1-109.
- Winoto, S. R. and Sauer, M. R. (1982). Plant parasitic nematodes associated with cultivated plants in Peninsular Malaysia. *Malaysian Applied Biology* **11**, 5-17.
- Winslow, R. D. (1960). Some aspects of the ecology of free-living and plant-parasitic nematodes. In: Sasser, J. N. and Jenkins, W. R. (eds). *Nematology Fundamental and Recent Advances with emphasis on Plant Parasitic and Soil Forms*. (Chapel Hill, North Carolina, USA: University of North Carolina Press), pp. 342-413.
- Winters, N.E. (1946). Method of control of the coffee bean weevil (*Araecerus fasciculatus*). *Revista. Asociacion de Cafet*, El Salvador **16**, 46-47.
- Wojtowicz, M. R. and Szczygiel, A. (1990). Pathogenicity of spiral nematode to *Asparagus sprengeri*. *Zeszyty Problemowe Postepow Nauk Rolniczych* **391**, 115-121.

- Wojtowicz, M. R., Golden, A. M., Forer, L. B. and Stouffer, R. F. (1982). Morphological comparisons between *Xiphinema rivesi* Dalmasso and *X. americanum* Cobb populations from the Eastern United States. *Journal of Nematology* **14**, 511-516.
- Wolff-Schoemaker, R. L. P. (1968). Population studies of plant-parasitic nematodes around sugarcane roots in Nyanza Province, Kenya. *Nematologica* **14**, 295-299.
- Wollenweber, H. W. and Reinking, O. A. (1925). Aliquot *Fusaria tropicalia* nova vel revisa. *Phytopathology* **15**, 155-169
- Wongsathuaythong, S., Fuangtong, R. and Ketavan, C. (1977). Insect and arachnid allergy in Thailand. *Journal of the Medical Association of Thailand* **60** (6), 274-278.
- Woo, F. C. (1987). Investigations on domiciliary cockroaches from China. *Acta Entomologica Sinica* **30**, 430-438.
- Woo, K. S. (1973). Studies on the thrips (Thysanoptera) unrecorded in Korea III. *Korean Journal of Entomology* **3**, 9-14.
- Wood, F. H. and Foot, M. A. (1982). Control of lesion nematode in narcissi. *New Zealand Journal of Experimental Agriculture* **10**, 439-441.
- Woodruff, R. E. and Baranowski, R. M. (1985). *Metamasius hemipterus* (Linnaeus) recently established in Florida (Coleoptera: Curculionidae). *Entomology Circular, Division of Plant Industry, Florida Department of Agriculture and Consumer Services*, No. 272, 4 pp.
- Wouts, W. M. and Yeates, G. W. (1994). *Helicotylenchus* species (Nematoda: Tylenchida) from native vegetation and undisturbed soils in New Zealand. *New Zealand Journal of Zoology* **21**, 213-224.
- Wrather, J. A., Niblack, T. L. and Milam, M. R. (1992). Survey of plant parasitic nematodes in Missouri cotton fields. *Journal of Nematology* **24** (4), 779-782.
- Wu, W. N. (1982). Notes on the genus *Amblyseius* Berlese with descriptions of two new species from citrus orchards in South China (Acarina: Phytoseiidae). *Acta Entomologica Sinica* **25**, 96-101.
- Wuyts, F., Vanachter, A. and Assche, C. van (1971). Soil disinfection in the field. *Mededelingen van de Faculteit Landbouwwetenschappen Rijksuniversiteit Gent* **36**, 1027-1041.
- Wyk, R. J. van (1985). The occurrence of root-knot nematodes, *Meloidogyne* spp., in the tobacco-producing areas of South Africa. *Phytophylactica* **17**, 165-166.
- Wysocki, M. (1977). Insect pests of macadamia in Israel. *Phytoparasitica* **5** (3), 187-188.
- Wysocki, M. (1986). New records of lepidopterous pests of macadamia in Israel. *Phytoparasitica* **14**, 147.
- Wysocki, M. (1986). New records of Lepidopterous pests of macadamia in Israel. *Phytoparasitica* **14**, 147.

- Xu, J. H., Wei, D. W., Zhan, Y. D. and Cheng, H. R. (1994). Species and occurrence of nematode parasites of vegetables growing in plastic houses in Jiangsu province. *Journal of Nanjing Agricultural University* **17**, 47-51.
- Yang, B. J. (1984). The identification of 15 root-knot nematode populations. *Acta Phytopathologica Sinica* **14**, 107-112.
- Yang, H. T., Hsu, E. L., Peng, W. K., Chow, Y. S. (1995). The secondary killing effect of hydramethylnon bait trays on cockroaches and the control experiment in houses. *Chinese Journal of Entomology* **15**, 355-361.
- Yang, R. Y. and Zhou, C. (1998). Study of the pineapple heart rot disease by sunning the propagation materials. *South China Fruits* **27**(3), 35.
- Yang, Y. Q. and Qi, X. (1994). The damage and control of *Pratylenchus penetrans* on garlic. *Journal of Changjiang Vegetables* **6**, 17.
- Yang, Y. Z., Deng, X. M. and Liu, G. Z. (1992). Studies on species and genera of plant parasitic nematodes in cotton fields in Sichuan. *Journal of Southwest Agricultural University* **14**, 292-295.
- Yassin, A. M. (1988). The status of research on plant nematology in cereals and food and fodder legumes in the Sudan. In: Saxena, M. C., Sikora, R. A. and Srivastava, J. P. (eds). *Nematodes Parasitic in Cereals and Legumes in Temperate Semi-arid Regions. Proceedings of a workshop held at Larnaca, Cyprus, 1-5 March 1987*. (Aleppo, Syria: International Center for Agricultural Research in the Dry Areas (ICARDA)), ICARDA Publication No. 135, pp. 181-192.
- Yeates, G. W. (1973). Morphometrics and growth in eight New Zealand soil nematode populations. *New Zealand Journal of Science* **16**, 711-725.
- Yeates, G. W. and Wouts, W. M. (1992). *Helicotylenchus* spp. (Nematoda: Tylenchida) from managed soils in New Zealand. *New Zealand Journal of Zoology* **19**, 13-23.
- Yepez, T. G., Meredith, J. A. and Perez, A. (1972). Nematodes of bananas and plantain (*Musa* sp.) in Venezuela. *Nematologica* **2**, 47-51.
- Yin, K. C. (1992). The identification of spiral nematodes in Guangdong Province. *Plant Quarantine Shanghai* **6** (6), 417-419.
- Yin, Y. Q. (1994). The investigation and identification of nematodes on mango in Guangdong. *Guangdong Agricultural Sciences* **2**, 39-41.
- Yin, Y. Q. (1995). Surveys of parasitic nematodes on mango in Guangdong, China. *Acta Phytopathologica Sinica* **25**, 42.
- Yin, Y. Q., Gao, X. B. and Feng, Z. X. (1994). Investigations of parasitic nematodes on lychee in Guangdong Province. *Journal of South China Agricultural University* **15** (3), 22-27
- Ying, K. C. (1985). Morphological character of different stages of *Rotylenchulus reniformis*. *Chinese Journal of Zoology* **20** (1), 29-32.

- Yokoo, T. and Taguti, K. (1938). Some observations on *Araecerus fasciculatus* as a pest of Chinese yeast in Korea. *Ann. Agricultural Experimental Station*, Tyosen 10, 69–78.
- Yoshida, T. (1984). Historical change in the status of stored product insect pests especially in Japan. *Proceedings of the Third International Working Conference on Stored Product Entomology, October 23-28, 1983, Kansas State University*, pp. 655-668.
- Yuan, Z. Q. (1996). Fungi and associated tree diseases in Melville Island, Northern Territory, Australia. *Australian Systematic Botany* **9** (3), 337-360.
- Yunus, A. and Ho, T. H. (1980). *List of Economic Pests, Host Plants, Parasites and Predators in West Malaysia (1920-1978)*. Ministry of Agriculture Malaysia, Bulletin No. 153, 538 pp.
- Yunus, A. and Ho, T.H. (1980). List of Economic Pests, Host Plants, Parasites and Predators in West Malaysia (1920–1978). *Ministry of Agriculture Malaysia, Bulletin No. 153*, 538 pp.
- Zahedi, M., Jeffery, J., Krishnasamy, M., Vellayan, S., Nagendran, C., Rajamanickam, C., Robiah, M., Busparani, V. and Jalil, H. (1982). A preliminary report on the isolation of the bird eye-worm, *Oxyspirura mansoni* (Cobbold, 1879) Ransom, 1904, and its intermediate host, the Surinam cockroach *Pycnoscelus surinamensis* (L) in Peninsular Malaysia. *Malaysian Veterinary Journal* **7**, 201-206.
- Zaki, F. A., Kaul, V. and Waliullah, M. I. S. (1991). Plant parasitic nematodes associated with potato-turnip rotation and other vegetable crops in Kashmir. *Indian Journal of Nematology* **21**, 174-175.
- Zaldivar, H. (1977). Lucha contra el deterioro de las frutas de pina durante su exportacion. *Ciencias de la Agricultura* **1**, 70-78. (In Spanish).
- Zarina, B. and Maqbool, M. A. (1995). Description of *Merlinius indicus* n. sp. and observations on two species (Nematoda: Tylenchida) from ornamental plants in Pakistan. *Pakistan Journal of Nematology* **13**, 61-68.
- Zavaleta-Mejia, E. and Sosa-Moss, C. (1978). Identification of species of *Helicotylenchus* in the State of Morelos and pathogenicity tests. *Nematropica* **8**, 25.
- Zavaleta-Mejia, E. and Sosa-Moss, C. (1979). Description of a new species of *Helicotylenchus* Steiner, 1945 (Nematoda: Hoplolaimidae) and observations on three other spiral nematodes. *Nematropica* **9**, 72-75.
- Zeck, E.H. (1943). Pests of dried fruit. *Agricultural Gazette of New South Wales* **54**, 67–71.
- Zeidan, A. B. and Geraert, E. (1989). Plant parasitic nematodes from Sudan: Criconematidae, Tylenchulidae, Hoplolaimidae (Tylenchida). *Mededelingen van de Faculteit Landbouwwetenschappen, Rijksuniversiteit Gent* **54** (3b), 1151-1166.
- Zeidan, A. B. and Geraert, E. (1990). *Helicotylenchus* from Sudan, with descriptions of two new species (Nematoda: Tylenchida). *Nematologia Mediterranea* **18**, 33-45.

- Zem, A. C. (1979). New observations on nematodes and their hosts in the state of Bahia, Brazil. *Summa Phytopathologica* **5**, 19-20, 43-44.
- Zem, A. C. and Lordello, L. G. E. (1976). Nematodes associated with weed plants in Brazil. *Anais da Escola Superior de Agricultura "Luiz de Queiroz"* **33**, 597-615.
- Zem, A. C. and Lordello, L. G. E. (1981). A survey of nematodes parasitic on banana plants in Brazil. *Nematropica* **11**, 92.
- Zem, A. C. and Lordello, L. G. E. (1983). Geographic distribution of *Radopholus similis* in Brazil. *Trabalhos apresentados a VII Reuniao Brasileira de Nematologia, DF, 21-25 de fevereiro de 1983*. (Piracicaba, São Paulo, Brazil: Sociedade Brasileira de Nematologia), Publicacao No. 7, pp. 209-214. (In Portuguese).
- Zem, A. C., Reinhardt, D. H. R. C. and Mendes, B. V. (eds). (1978). Nematodes associated with the cultivation of pineapples in Bahia State. *Resumos dos trabalhos cientificos e conferencias, III Reuniao Brasileira de Nematologia, Sociedade Brasileira de Nematologia et da Escola Superior de Agricultura, Mossoro. Volume 62*. (Mossoro, Brazil: Colecao Mossoroense), 86 pp.
- Zem, A. C., Ventura, J. A. and Nobrega, A. C. (1984). Nematodes associated with different cultivars of banana in Viana, ES, Brazil. *Pesquisa Agropecuaria Brasileira*, **19**, 67-71.
- Zentmyer, G. A. and Thorn, W. A. (1967). Hosts of *Phytophthora cinnamomi*. *California Avocado Society Yearbook* **51**, 10.
- Zhang, B. C. and Huang, Y. C. (1990). A list of important plant diseases in China. *Review of Plant Pathology* **69**, 97-118.
- Zhang, S. S. (1995). Notes on *Hemicriconemoides mangiferae* from fruit trees in Fujian, China. *Acta Phytopathologica Sinica* **25** (1), 39-42.
- Zhang, S. S. and Weng, Z. M. (1991). Identification of root-knot nematode species in Fujian. *Journal of Fujian Agricultural College* **20**, 158-160.
- Zhou, G. L. (1996). Identification of two Hoplolaimidae species. *Acta Agriculturae Shanghai* **12**, 77-80.
- Zimmerman, E. C. (1978). *Insects of Hawaii. Volume 9. Microlepidoptera*. (Hawaii; USA: University Press of Hawaii), 1-881 pp.
- Zimmerman, E.C. (1942). Anthribidae of Guam. In: *Insects of Guam - IBP Bishop Museum Bulletin* 172, 65-72.
- Zimmerman, E.C. (1994). Australian Weevils (Coleoptera: Curculionioidea). *Volume 1. Orthoceri: Anthribidae to Attelabidae: The Primitive Weevils*. (Melbourne, Australia: CSIRO Australia), 741 pp.
- Zinovev, V. G. and Volodchenko, Z. G. (1984). Study of the natural nidality of some groups of nematodes important to agriculture. *Vestnik Khar'kovskogo Universiteta* **262**, 74-76.

- Zoebelein, G. (1975). Practical experiences gained during twelve years of crop protection trials work in Middle East and Africa. Third report. Possibilities and examples of non-mechanical application of pesticides in developing countries. *Pflanzenschutz Nachrichten Bayer* **28**, 175-196.
- Zunke, U. (1981). Root nematodes – a pest occurring increasingly in gerbera growing. *Deutscher Gartenbau* **36**, 11-13.
- zur Strassen, R. and van Harten, A. (1984). Gelbschalenffmge von Fransenflglern aus Kartoffelkulturen in Bangladesh (Insecta: Thysanoptera). *Senckenbergiana Biologica* 65 (1–2), 75–95. (In German).